PRELIMINARY OFFICIAL STATEMENT DATED APRIL 9, 2018

In the opinion of Quarles & Brady LLP, Bond Counsel, assuming continued compliance with the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, under existing law interest on the Notes is excludable from gross income and is not an item of tax preference for federal income tax purposes. See "TAX EXEMPTION" herein for a more detailed discussion of some of the federal income tax consequences of owning the Notes. The interest on the Notes is not exempt from present Wisconsin income or franchise taxes.

The City will designate the Notes as "qualified tax-exempt obligations" for purposes of Section 265(b)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, relating to the ability of financial institutions to deduct from income for federal income tax purposes, interest expense that is allocable to carrying and acquiring tax-exempt obligations.

New Issue

Rating Application Made: Moody's Investors Service

CITY OF WEST BEND, WISCONSIN

(Washington County)

\$2,595,000* GENERAL OBLIGATION PROMISSORY NOTES, SERIES 2018A

BID OPENING: April 16, 2018, 10:00 A.M., C.T.

CONSIDERATION: April 16, 2018, 6:00 P.M., C.T.

PURPOSE/AUTHORITY/SECURITY: The \$2,595,000* General Obligation Promissory Notes, Series 2018A (the "Notes") of the City of West Bend, Wisconsin (the "City") are being issued pursuant to Section 67.12(12), Wisconsin Statutes, for the public purpose of financing capital projects, including street improvements, water system projects and public safety equipment. The Notes are general obligations of the City, and all the taxable property in the City is subject to the levy of a tax to pay the principal of and interest on the Notes as they become due which tax may, under current law, be levied without limitation as to rate or amount. Delivery is subject to receipt of an approving legal opinion of Quarles & Brady LLP, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

DATE OF NOTES:	May 3, 20	18				
MATURITY:	May 1 as t	follows:				
	Year	Amount*	Year	Amount*	Year	Amount*
	2019	\$40,000	2023	\$305,000	2027	\$335,000
	2020	300,000	2024	265,000	2028	310,000
	2021	150,000	2025	330,000		
	2022	225,000	2026	335,000		
MATURITY	•			ecrease the principa		
ADJUSTMENTS:	•			Increases or dec	•	•
	•	• • •		ed, the purchase pr	rice proposed wi	ll be adjusted
		n the same gross s		0.		
TERM BONDS:	See "Tern	n Bond Option" he	rein.			
INTEREST:	November	1, 2018 and semia	annually thereat	fter.		
OPTIONAL	Notes mat	uring May 1, 2026	and thereafter a	re subject to call fo	or prior redempti	on on May 1,
REDEMPTION:	2025 and a	any date thereafter	, at a price of pa	ar plus accrued inte	erest.	
MINIMUM BID:	\$2,569,05	0.				
MAXIMUM BID:	\$2,750,70	0.				
GOOD FAITH DEPOSI	:A good fa	ith deposit in the a	mount of \$51,9	00 shall be made b	y the winning b	idder by wire
	transfer of	f funds.				
PAYING AGENT:	To be dete	ermined by the Cit	у.			
BOND COUNSEL:	Quarles &	Brady LLP				
MUNICIPAL ADVISOR:	Ehlers and	l Associates, Inc.				
BOOK-ENTRY-ONLY:	See "Book	c-Entry-Only Syste	em" herein (unle	ess otherwise speci	fied by the purc	haser).

REPRESENTATIONS

No dealer, broker, salesperson or other person has been authorized by the City to give any information or to make any representation other than those contained in this Preliminary Official Statement and, if given or made, such other information or representations must not be relied upon as having been authorized by the City. *This Preliminary Official Statement does not constitute an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy any of the Notes in any jurisdiction to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such an offer or solicitation in such jurisdiction.*

This Preliminary Official Statement is not to be construed as a contract with the Syndicate Manager or Syndicate Members. Statements contained herein which involve estimates or matters of opinion are intended solely as such and are not to be construed as representations of fact. Ehlers & Associates, Inc. prepared this Preliminary Official Statement and any addenda thereto relying on information of the City and other sources for which there is reasonable basis for believing the information is accurate and complete. Bond Counsel has not participated in the preparation of this Preliminary Official Statement and is not expressing any opinion as to the completeness or accuracy of the information contained therein. Compensation of Ehlers & Associates, Inc., payable entirely by the City, is contingent upon the sale of the issue.

COMPLIANCE WITH S.E.C. RULE 15c2-12

Certain municipal obligations (issued in an aggregate amount over \$1,000,000) are subject to Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Rule").

Preliminary Official Statement: This Preliminary Official Statement was prepared for the City for dissemination to potential investors. Its primary purpose is to disclose information regarding the Notes to prospective underwriters in the interest of receiving competitive proposals in accordance with the sale notice contained herein. Unless an addendum is posted prior to the sale, this Preliminary Official Statement shall be deemed nearly final for purposes of the Rule subject to completion, revision and amendment in a Final Official Statement as defined below.

Review Period: This Preliminary Official Statement has been distributed to prospective bidders for review. Comments or requests for the correction of omissions or inaccuracies must be submitted to Ehlers & Associates, Inc. at least two business days prior to the sale. Requests for additional information or corrections in the Preliminary Official Statement received on or before this date will <u>not</u> be considered a qualification of a proposal received from an underwriter. If there are any changes, corrections or additions to the Preliminary Official Statement, interested bidders will be informed by an addendum prior to the sale.

Final Official Statement: Copies of the Final Official Statement will be delivered to the underwriter (Syndicate Manager) within seven business days following the proposal acceptance.

Continuing Disclosure: Subject to certain exemptions, issues in an aggregate amount over \$1,000,000 may be required to comply with provisions of the Rule which require that underwriters obtain from the issuers of municipal securities (or other obligated party) an agreement for the benefit of the owners of the securities to provide continuing disclosure with respect to those securities. This Preliminary Official Statement describes the conditions under which the Notes are exempt or required to comply with the Rule.

CLOSING CERTIFICATES

Upon delivery of the Notes, the underwriter (Syndicate Manager) will be furnished with the following items: (1) a certificate of the appropriate officials to the effect that at the time of the sale of the Notes and all times subsequent thereto up to and including the time of the delivery of the Notes, this Preliminary Official Statement did not and does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; (2) a receipt signed by the appropriate officer evidencing payment for the Notes; (3) a certificate evidencing the due execution of the Notes, including statements that (a) no litigation of any nature is pending, or to the knowledge of signers, threatened, restraining or enjoining the issuance and delivery of the Notes, (b) neither the corporate existence or boundaries of the City nor the title of the signers to their respective offices is being contested, and (c) no authority or proceedings for the issuance of the Notes have been repealed, revoked or rescinded; and (4) a certificate setting forth facts and expectations of the City which indicates that the City does not expect to use the proceeds of the Notes in a manner that would cause them to be arbitrage bonds within the meaning of Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or within the meaning of applicable Treasury Regulations.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT 1
THE NOTES 1
GENERAL
OPTIONAL REDEMPTION 1
AUTHORITY; PURPOSE
ESTIMATED SOURCES AND USES
SECURITY
RATING
CONTINUING DISCLOSURE
LEGAL OPINION 4
TAX EXEMPTION 4
QUALIFIED TAX-EXEMPT OBLIGATIONS 5
MUNICIPAL ADVISOR
MUNICIPAL ADVISOR AFFILIATED COMPANIES 5
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS 5
RISK FACTORS 5
VALUATIONS
WISCONSIN PROPERTY VALUATIONS;
PROPERTY TAXES
CURRENT PROPERTY VALUATIONS
2017 EQUALIZED VALUE BY CLASSIFICATION 8
TREND OF VALUATIONS
LARGER TAXPAYERS
DEBT
DIRECT DEBT 10
SCHEDULE OF GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT 11
SCHEDULE OF WATER REVENUE DEBT 15
DEBT LIMIT
OVERLAPPING DEBT 16
DEBT RATIOS 17
DEBT PAYMENT HISTORY 17
FUTURE FINANCING 17
TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS
TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS
PROPERTY TAX RATES 19
LEVY LIMITS 19

THE ISSUER
CITY GOVERNMENT
EMPLOYEES; PENSIONS. 21
OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS 23
LITIGATION
MUNICIPAL BANKRUPTCY
FUNDS ON HAND
ENTERPRISE FUNDS
SUMMARY GENERAL FUND INFORMATION 26
GENERAL INFORMATION
LOCATION
LARGER EMPLOYERS
BUILDING PERMITS
U.S. CENSUS DATA
EMPLOYMENT/UNEMPLOYMENT DATA 29
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS A-1
FORM OF LEGAL OPINION B-1
BOOK-ENTRY-ONLY SYSTEM C-1
FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE D-1
NOTICE OF SALE E-1
BID FORM

COMMON COUNCIL

		Term Expires
Kraig Sadownikow	Mayor	April 2019
John Butschlick	Alderperson	April 2018
Michael Christian	Alderperson	April 2019
Mike Chevalier	Alderperson	April 2018
Chris Jenkins	Alderperson	April 2019
Rich Kasten	Alderperson	April 2018
Steve Hoogester	Council President	April 2019
Adam Williquette	Alderperson	April 2018
Roger Kist	Alderperson	April 2019

ADMINISTRATION

Jay Shambeau, City Administrator Stephanie Justmann, City Clerk Carrie Winklbauer, Finance Administrator / Treasurer

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

O'Meara Law Firm, LLP, City Attorney, West Bend, Wisconsin

Quarles & Brady LLP, Bond Counsel, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Ehlers & Associates, Inc., Municipal Advisors, Waukesha, Wisconsin (Other offices located in Roseville, Minnesota, Chicago, Illinois and Denver, Colorado)

INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT

This Preliminary Official Statement contains certain information regarding the City of West Bend, Wisconsin (the "City") and the issuance of its \$2,595,000* General Obligation Promissory Notes, Series 2018A (the "Notes" or the "Obligations"). Any descriptions or summaries of the Notes, statutes, or documents included herein are not intended to be complete and are qualified in their entirety by reference to such statutes and documents and the form of the Notes to be included in the resolution awarding the sale of the Notes (the "Award Resolution") to be adopted by the Common Council on April 16, 2018.

Inquiries may be directed to Ehlers & Associates, Inc. ("Ehlers" or the "Municipal Advisor"), Waukesha, Wisconsin, (262) 785-1520, the City's Municipal Advisor. A copy of this Preliminary Official Statement may be downloaded from Ehlers' web site at <u>www.ehlers-inc.com</u> by connecting to the Bond Sales link and following the directions at the top of the site.

THE NOTES

GENERAL

The Notes will be issued in fully registered form as to both principal and interest in denominations of \$5,000 each or any integral multiple thereof, and will be dated, as originally issued, as of May 3, 2018. The Notes will mature on May 1 in the years and amounts set forth on the cover of this Preliminary Official Statement. Interest will be payable on May 1 and November 1 of each year, commencing November 1, 2018, to the registered owners of the Notes appearing of record in the bond register as of the close of business on the 15th day (whether or not a business day) of the immediately preceding month. Interest will be computed upon the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months and will be rounded pursuant to rules of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board ("MSRB"). The rate for any maturity may not be more than 1.00% less than the rate for any preceding maturity. (For example, if a rate of 4.50% is proposed for the 2019 maturity, then the lowest rate that may be proposed for any later maturity is 3.50%.) All Notes of the same maturity must bear interest from the date of issue until paid at a single, uniform rate. Each rate must be expressed in an integral multiple of 5/100 or 1/8 of 1%.

Unless otherwise specified by the purchaser, the Notes will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee for The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York ("DTC"). (See "Book-Entry-Only System" herein.) As long as the Notes are held under the book-entry system, beneficial ownership interests in the Notes may be acquired in book-entry form only, and all payments of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes shall be made through the facilities of DTC and its participants. If the book-entry system is terminated, principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes shall be payable as provided in the Award Resolution.

OPTIONAL REDEMPTION

At the option of the City, the Notes maturing on or after May 1, 2026 shall be subject to optional redemption prior to maturity on May 1, 2025 and on any date thereafter, at a price of par plus accrued interest.

Redemption may be in whole or in part of the Notes subject to prepayment. If redemption is in part, the selection of the amounts and maturities of the Notes to be redeemed shall be at the discretion of the City. If only part of the Notes having a common maturity date are called for redemption, then the City or Paying Agent, if any, will notify DTC of the particular amount of such maturity to be redeemed.

* Preliminary, subject to change.

DTC will determine by lot the amount of each participant's interest in such maturity to be redeemed and each participant will then select by lot the beneficial ownership interest in such maturity to be redeemed.

Notice of such call shall be given by sending a notice by registered or certified mail, facsimile or electronic transmission, overnight delivery service or in any other manner required by DTC, not less than 30 days nor more than 60 days prior to the date fixed for redemption to the registered owner of each Note to be redeemed at the address shown on the registration books.

AUTHORITY; PURPOSE

The Notes are being issued pursuant to Section 67.12(12), Wisconsin Statutes, for the public purpose of financing capital projects, including street improvements, water system projects and public safety equipment.

ESTIMATED SOURCES AND USES*

Sourc	es		
	Par Amount of Notes	\$2,595,000	
	Estimated interest earnings	<u>6,300</u>	
	Total Sources		\$2,601,300
Uses			
	Total Underwriter's Discount	\$25,950	
	Costs of Issuance	52,875	
	Deposit to Project Construction Fund	2,520,000	
	Rounding Amount	<u>2,475</u>	
	Total Uses		\$2,601,300

*Preliminary, subject to change

SECURITY

For the prompt payment of the Notes with interest thereon and for the levy of taxes sufficient for this purpose, the full faith, credit and resources of the City will be irrevocably pledged. The City will levy a direct, annual, irrepealable tax on all taxable property in the City sufficient to pay the interest on the Notes when it becomes due and also to pay and discharge the principal on the Notes at maturity, in compliance with Article XI, Section 3 of the Wisconsin Constitution. Such tax may, under current law, be levied without limitation as to rate or amount.

RATING

General obligation debt of the City, with the exception of any outstanding credit enhanced issues, is currently rated "Aa3" by Moody's Investors Service ("Moody's").

The City has requested a rating on this issue from Moody's, and bidders will be notified as to the assigned rating prior to the sale. Such rating reflects only the views of such organization and explanations of the significance of such rating may be obtained from Moody's. Generally, a rating agency bases its rating on the information and materials furnished to it and on investigations, studies and assumptions of its own. There is no assurance that such rating will continue

for any given period of time or that it will not be revised downward or withdrawn entirely by such rating agency, if in the judgment of such rating agency circumstances so warrant. Any such downward revision or withdrawal of such rating may have an adverse effect on the market price of the Notes.

Such rating is not to be construed as a recommendation of the rating agency to buy, sell or hold the Notes, and the rating assigned by the rating agency should be evaluated independently. Except as may be required by the Disclosure Undertaking described under the heading "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE" neither the City nor the underwriter undertake responsibility to bring to the attention of the owner of the Notes any proposed changes in or withdrawal of such rating or to oppose any such revision or withdrawal.

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE

In order to assist the underwriters in complying with Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission, pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Rule"), the City shall covenant to take certain actions pursuant to the Award Resolution adopted by the Common Council by entering into a Continuing Disclosure Certificate (the "Disclosure Undertaking") for the benefit of holders, including beneficial holders. The Disclosure Undertaking requires the City to provide electronically or in the manner otherwise prescribed certain financial information annually and to provide notices of the occurrence of certain events enumerated in the Rule. The details and terms of the Disclosure Undertaking for this issue are set forth in Appendix D to be executed and delivered by the City at the time of delivery of the Notes. Such Disclosure Undertaking will be in substantially the form attached hereto.

The City did not meet its disclosure obligation by not filing the following in the last five years as required by the Rule along with certain bond insurer rating changes. Except to the extent that the following are deemed to be material, the City believes it has not failed to comply in all material respects with its prior undertakings under the Rule. The City has reviewed its continuing disclosure responsibilities to help ensure compliance in the future.

Disclosure Deficiency Description	Due Date/Date of Event	Date Filed
Moody's General Obligation Rating Change from "Aa2" to Aa3"	January 31, 2014	May 13, 2014
Moody's Lease Revenue Rating Change from "A1" to "A2"	January 31, 2014	May 13, 2014

A failure by the City to comply with any Disclosure Undertaking will not constitute an event of default on this issue or any issue outstanding. However, such a failure may adversely affect the transferability and liquidity of the Notes and their market price.

The City will file its continuing disclosure information using the Electronic Municipal Market Access ("EMMA") system or any system that may be prescribed in the future. Investors will be able to access continuing disclosure information filed with the MSRB at <u>www.emma.msrb.org</u>. Ehlers is currently engaged as disclosure dissemination agent for the City.

LEGAL OPINION

An opinion as to the validity of the Notes and the exemption from federal taxation of the interest thereon will be furnished by Quarles & Brady LLP, Bond Counsel to the City, and will be available at the time of delivery of the Notes. The legal opinion will be issued on the basis of existing law and will state that the Notes are valid and binding general obligations of the City; provided that the rights of the owners of the Notes and the enforceability of the Notes may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights and by equitable principles (which may be applied in either a legal or equitable proceeding).

STATEMENT REGARDING COUNSEL PARTICIPATION

Bond Counsel has not assumed responsibility for this Preliminary Official Statement or participated in its preparation (except with respect to the section entitled "TAX EXEMPTION" in the Preliminary Official Statement and the "FORM OF LEGAL OPINION" found in Appendix B).

TAX EXEMPTION

Quarles & Brady LLP, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Bond Counsel, will deliver a legal opinion with respect to the federal income tax exemption applicable to the interest on the Notes under existing law substantially in the following form:

"The interest on the Notes is excludable for federal income tax purposes from the gross income of the owners of the Notes. The interest on the Notes is not an item of tax preference for purposes of the federal alternative minimum tax imposed by Section 55 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") on corporations (as that term is defined for federal income tax purposes) and individuals. However, for purposes of computing the alternative minimum tax imposed on corporations, the interest on the Notes is included in adjusted current earnings. We note, however, that the 2017 tax act (Public Law 115-97) enacted on December 22, 2017, repealed the alternative minimum tax on corporations for tax years beginning after December 31, 2017. Accordingly, any discussion herein regarding corporate alternative minimum tax is applicable only to a corporation's tax years beginning before January 1, 2018. The Code contains requirements that must be satisfied subsequent to the issuance of the Notes in order for interest on the Notes to be or continue to be excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes. Failure to comply with certain of those requirements could cause the interest on the Notes to be included in gross income retroactively to the date of issuance of the Notes. The City has agreed to comply with all of those requirements. The opinion set forth in the first sentence of this paragraph is subject to the condition that the City comply with those requirements. We express no opinion regarding other federal tax consequences arising with respect to the Notes."

The interest on the Notes is not exempt from present Wisconsin income or franchise taxes.

Prospective purchasers of the Notes should be aware that ownership of the Notes may result in collateral federal income tax consequences to certain taxpayers. Bond Counsel will not express any opinion as to such collateral tax consequences. Prospective purchasers of the Notes should consult their tax advisors as to collateral federal income tax consequences.

From time to time legislation is proposed, and there are or may be legislative proposals pending in the Congress of the United States that, if enacted, could alter or amend the federal tax matters referred to above or adversely affect the market value of the Notes. It cannot be predicted whether, or in what form, any proposal that could alter one or more of the federal tax matters referred to above or adversely affect the market value of the Notes may be enacted. Prospective purchasers of the Notes should consult their own tax advisors regarding any pending or proposed federal tax legislation. Bond Counsel expresses no opinion regarding any pending or proposed federal tax legislation.

QUALIFIED TAX-EXEMPT OBLIGATIONS

The City will designate the Notes as "qualified tax-exempt obligations" for purposes of Section 265(b)(3) of the Code relating to the ability of financial institutions to deduct from income for federal income tax purposes, interest expense that is allocable to carrying and acquiring tax-exempt obligations.

MUNICIPAL ADVISOR

Ehlers has served as municipal advisor to the City in connection with the issuance of the Notes. The Municipal Advisor cannot participate in the underwriting of the Notes. The financial information included in this Preliminary Official Statement has been compiled by the Municipal Advisor. Such information does not purport to be a review, audit or certified forecast of future events and may not conform with accounting principles applicable to compilations of financial information. Ehlers is not a firm of certified public accountants. Ehlers is registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission and the MSRB as a Municipal Advisor.

MUNICIPAL ADVISOR AFFILIATED COMPANIES

Bond Trust Services Corporation ("BTSC") and Ehlers Investment Partners, LLC ("EIP") are affiliate companies of Ehlers. BTSC is chartered by the State of Minnesota and authorized in Minnesota, Wisconsin, and Illinois to transact the business of a limited purpose trust company. BTSC provides paying agent services to debt issuers. EIP is a Registered Investment Advisor with the Securities and Exchange Commission. EIP assists issuers with the investment of bond proceeds or investing other issuer funds. This includes escrow bidding agent services. Issuers, such as the City, have retained or may retain BTSC and/or EIP to provide these services. If hired, BTSC and/or EIP would be retained by the City under an agreement separate from Ehlers.

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

The basic financial statements of the City for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016, have been audited by Baker Tilly Virchow Krause, LLP, Madison, Wisconsin, independent auditors (the "Auditor"). The report of the Auditor, together with the basic financial statements, component units financial statements, and notes to the financial statements are attached hereto as "APPENDIX A – FINANCIAL STATEMENTS". The Auditor has not been engaged to perform and has not performed, since the date of its report included herein, any procedures on the financial statements addressed in that report. The Auditor also has not performed any procedures relating to this Preliminary Official Statement.

RISK FACTORS

Following is a description of possible risks to holders of the Notes without weighting as to probability. This description of risks is not intended to be all-inclusive, and there may be other risks not now perceived or listed here.

Taxes: The Notes are general obligations of the City, the ultimate payment of which rests in the City's ability to levy and collect sufficient taxes to pay debt service. In the event of delayed billing, collection or distribution of property taxes, sufficient funds may not be available to the City in time to pay debt service when due.

State Actions: Many elements of local government finance, including the issuance of debt and the levy of property taxes, are controlled by state government. Future actions of the state may affect the overall financial condition of the City, the taxable value of property within the City, and the ability of the City to levy and collect property taxes.

Future Changes in Law: Various State and federal laws, regulations and constitutional provisions apply to the City and to the Notes. The City can give no assurance that there will not be a change in or interpretation of any such

applicable laws, regulations and provisions which would have a material effect on the City or the taxing authority of the City.

Ratings; Interest Rates: In the future, the City's credit rating may be reduced or withdrawn, or interest rates for this type of obligation may rise generally, either possibility resulting in a reduction in the value of the Notes for resale prior to maturity.

Tax Exemption: If the federal government taxes all or a portion of the interest on municipal bonds or notes or if the State government increases its tax on interest on bonds and notes, directly or indirectly, or if there is a change in federal or state tax policy, then the value of these Notes may fall for purposes of resale. Noncompliance by the City with the covenants in the Award Resolution relating to certain continuing requirements of the Code may result in inclusion of interest to be paid on the Notes in gross income of the recipient for United States income tax purposes, retroactive to the date of issuance.

Continuing Disclosure: A failure by the City to comply with the Disclosure Undertaking for continuing disclosure (see "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE") will not constitute an event of default on the Notes. Any such failure must be reported in accordance with the Rule and must be considered by any broker, dealer, or municipal securities dealer before recommending the purchase or sale of the Notes in the secondary market. Such a failure may adversely affect the transferability and liquidity of the Notes and their market price.

Book-Entry-Only System: The timely credit of payments for principal and interest on the Notes to the accounts of the Beneficial Owners of the Notes may be delayed due to the customary practices, standing instructions or for other unknown reasons by DTC participants or indirect participants. Since the notice of redemption or other notices to holders of these obligations will be delivered by the City to DTC only, there may be a delay or failure by DTC, DTC participants or indirect participants of the Notes.

Depository Risk: Wisconsin Statutes direct the local treasurer to immediately deposit upon receipt thereof, the funds of the municipality in a public depository designated by the governing body. A public depository means a federal or state credit union, federal or state savings and loan association, state bank, savings and trust company, mutual savings bank or national bank in Wisconsin or the local government pooled investment fund operated by the State Investment Board. It is not uncommon for a municipality to have deposits exceeding limits of federal and state insurance programs. Failure of a depository could result in loss of public funds or a delay in obtaining them. Such a loss or delay could interrupt a timely payment of municipal debt.

Economy: A combination of economic, climatic, political or civil disruptions or terrorist actions outside of the control of the City, including loss of major taxpayers or major employers, could affect the local economy and result in reduced tax collections and/or increased demands upon local government. Real or perceived threats to the financial stability of the City may have an adverse effect on the value of the Notes in the secondary market.

Secondary Market for the Notes: No assurance can be given that a secondary market will develop for the purchase and sale of the Notes or, if a secondary market exists, that such Notes can be sold for any particular price. The underwriters are not obligated to engage in secondary market trading or to repurchase any of the Notes at the request of the owners thereof. Prices of the Notes as traded in the secondary market are subject to adjustment upward and downward in response to changes in the credit markets and other prevailing circumstances. No guarantee exists as to the future market value of the Notes. Such market value could be substantially different from the original purchase price.

Bankruptcy: The rights and remedies of the holders may be limited by and are subject to the provisions of federal bankruptcy laws, to other laws, or equitable principles that may affect the enforcement of creditors' rights, to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases and to limitations on legal remedies against local governments. The opinion of Bond Counsel to be delivered with respect to the Notes will be similarly qualified. See "MUNICIPAL BANKRUPTCY" herein.

VALUATIONS

WISCONSIN PROPERTY VALUATIONS; PROPERTY TAXES

Equalized Value

Section 70.57, Wisconsin Statutes, requires the Department of Revenue to annually determine the equalized value (also referred to as full equalized value or aggregate full value) of all taxable property in each county and taxation district. The equalized value is an independent estimate of value used to equate individual local assessment policies so that property taxes are uniform throughout the various subdivisions in the State. Equalized value is calculated based on the history of comparable sales and information about value changes or taxing status provided by the local assessor. A comparison of the State-determined equalized value and the local assessed value, expressed as a percentage, is known as the assessment ratio or level of assessment. The Department of Revenue notifies each county and taxing jurisdiction of its equalized value on August 15; school districts are notified on October 1. The equalized value of each county is the sum of the valuations of all cities, villages, and towns within its boundaries. Taxing jurisdictions lying in more than one municipality, such as counties, school districts, or special taxing districts, use the equalized value of the underlying units in calculating and levying their respective levies. Equalized values are also used to apportion state aids and calculate municipal general obligation debt limits.

Assessed Value

The "assessed value" of taxable property in a municipality is determined by the local assessor, except for manufacturing properties which are valued by the State. Each city, village or town retains its own local assessor, who must be certified by the State Department of Revenue. Assessed value is used by these municipalities to determine tax levy mill rates and to apportion levies among individual property owners. Each taxing district must assess property at full value at least once in every five-year period. The State requires that the assessed values must be within 10% of State equalized values at least once every four years. The local assessor values property as of January 1 each year and submits those values to each municipality by the second Monday in June. The assessor also reports any value changes taking place since the previous year, to the Department of Revenue, by the second Monday in June.

CURRENT PROPERTY VALUATIONS

2017 Equalized Value	\$2,680,139,500
2017 Equalized Value Reduced by Tax Increment Valuation	\$2,465,656,600
2017 Assessed Value	\$2,464,540,300

2017 EQUALIZED VALUE BY CLASSIFICATION

	2017 Equalized Value	Percent of Total Equalized Value
Residential	\$1,741,405,400	64.974%
Commercial	806,220,100	30.081%
Manufacturing	71,344,600	2.662%
Agricultural	86,600	0.003%
Undeveloped	88,800	0.003%
Forest	249,600	0.009%
Other	415,200	0.015%
Personal Property	60,329,200	2.251%
Total	\$2,680,139,500	100.000%

TREND OF VALUATIONS

Year	Assessed Value	Equalized Value ¹	Percent Increase/Decrease in Equalized Value
2013	\$2,405,223,050	\$2,378,068,900	-1.42%
2014	2,402,808,300	2,388,773,200	0.45%
2015	2,411,338,050	2,418,080,000	1.23%
2016	2,421,482,320	2,485,727,800	2.80%
2017	2,464,540,300	2,680,139,500	7.82%

Source: Wisconsin Department of Revenue, Bureau of Equalization and Local Government Services Bureau.

¹ Includes tax increment valuation.

LARGER TAXPAYERS

Taxpayer	Type of Business/Property	2017 Equalized Value ¹	Percent of City's Total Equalized Value
West Bend Mutual	Insurance	\$ 68,567,447	2.56%
River Shores-Cast Iron Condo	Condos/apartments	22,007,363	0.82%
Gehl Company	Office	20,291,371	0.76%
Ireit West Bend (Pick N Save)	Grocery	19,375,005	0.72%
Meijer Stores	Grocery/retail	19,306,059	0.72%
Froedtert Health Inc.	Medical facility	17,796,036	0.66%
Wal-Mart Stores	Grocery/retail	16,752,924	0.63%
Paradise Pavilion (Kohl's)	Retail	15,028,124	0.56%
AH Paradise (Boston Store/Pier 1)	Retail	12,626,421	0.47%
Welltower (Lighthouse)	Care facility	12,387,393	0.46%
Total		\$224,138,143	8.36%

City's Total 2017 Equalized Value²

\$2,680,139,500

Source: The City.

¹ Calculated by dividing the 2017 Assessed Values by the 2017 Aggregate Ratio of assessment for the City.

² Includes tax increment valuation.

DEBT

DIRECT DEBT¹

General Obligation Debt (includes the Notes, see schedules following)

Total General Obligation Debt	\$52,937,207
Revenue Debt (see schedules following)	
Total revenue debt secured by water revenues	\$ 1,095,000

¹ Outstanding debt is as of the dated date of the Notes.

	G.O. Promissory Notes Series 2009A	issory s 009.A	Taxable G.O. Community Development Bonds Series 2010A	G.O. nity t Bonds 110A	G.O. Refunding Bonds Series 2010C	inding Is 1010C	Taxable G.O. Refunding Bonds Series 2010D	G.O. Bonds 1010D	G.O. Corporate Purpose Bonds Series 2011A	porate Bonds 2011A	G.O. Refunding Bonds Series 2011B	ig Bonds 111B
Dated Amount	4/7/2009 \$3,505,000	6000	4/1/2010 \$1,120,000	000	10/19/2010 \$6,800,000	010	10/19/2010 \$9,390,000	010	4/12/2011 \$2,815,000	011 ,000	12/21/2011 \$1,840,000	11
Maturity	3/1		3/1		4/1		3/1		3/1		4/1	
Fiscal Year Ending	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal Interest	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2018 2019 – 2019 – 2020 2021 – 2022 2022 2023 2022 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2033 2033 2033 2033	230,000	4, 485 4, 485	55,000 55,000 60,000 60,000 80,000 80,000 75,000 75,000 75,000 75,000 75,000 75,000 75,000 75,000 75,000 775,0000 775,000 775,0000 775,0000 775,0000 775,0000 775,0000 775,0000 775,0000 775,0000 775,0000 775,0000 775,0000 775,0000 775,0000 775,00000 775,0000000000	21,480 41,654 39,198 33,205 30,198 33,325 30,198 26,500 115,031 15,031 15,033 15,038 15,038 6,638 6,638 6,638	630,000 655,000 670,000 275,000	26,620 53,240 553,523 77,965 4,125 4,125	790,000 845,000 845,000 910,000 950,000 1,050,000 1,050,000 85,000 85,000	98,246 196,491 170,276 142,287 74,428 34,903 8,758 1,806	125,000 125,000 135,000 135,000 145,000 155,000 155,000 185,000 185,000 185,000 185,000 185,000	38,369 74,863 71,113 67,186 63,144 63,144 63,144 47,600 41,300 21,500 22,000 12,554 4,254	56,000 57,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 40,000 40,000 1	8,488 15,490 12,590 6,290 6,290 2,015 6,20 620
	230,000	8,970	805,000	304,170	304,170 2,230,000	138,473	5,650,000	837,509	2,050,000	615,158	735,000	70,775
			1 - Mandatory redemption amounts	demption am	ounts			-				

continued on next page

a v			Interest	93,819 187,638 182,725 182,725 172,750 160,313 160,313 160,313 160,313 175,533 125,938	,794	
rporate Bonds 2013A	2013 0,000	4	Inte	88, 127, 127, 182, 182, 182, 182, 182, 182, 182, 182	1,714,	
G.O. Corporate Purpose Bonds Series 2013A	6/6/2013 \$9,060,000	5/1	Principal	325,000 325,000 330,000 330,000 340,000 350,000 905,000 1,000,000 285,000 285,000 310,0000 310,0000 310,0000 310,0000 310,0000000000	14,260 7,945,000 1,714,794	
st Fund n	12 400	10	Interest	5,616 4,285 1,467	14,260	
State Trust Fund Loan	6/4/2012 \$432,400	3/15	Principal	44.750 46.081 47.475 48,900	187,207	
e G.O. J Bonds 2012D)12 ,000		Interest	7,514 15,029 6,930 2,295 2,295	43,027	ener treat as beautitude
Taxable G.O. Refunding Bonds Series 2012D	5/9/2012 \$1,620,000	3/1	Principal	190,000 185,000 170,000 170,000	740,000	·
missory es 2012C	012 5,000	-	Interest	9,525 19,050 1,510 9,235 3,200	55,520	
G.O. Promissory Notes Series 2012C	5/9/2012 \$2,955,000	5/1	Principal	300,000 305,000 315,000 320,000 320,000	653,844 1,240,000	amounts
unding ids 2012B	012 5,000	-	Interest	62, 884 125, 769 117, 669 103, 569 86, 919 86, 919 29, 2819 9, 169 9, 169	653,844	1 - Mandatory redemption amounts
G.O. Refunding Bonds Series 2012B	5/9/2012 \$6,805,000	4/1	Principal	185,000 625,000 785,000 880,000 830,000 930,000 970,000 915,000 815,000	6,215,000	1 - Mandatory
G.O. Bonds :012A	12 000		Interest	23,024 44,380 46,688 34,688 31,720 11,775 11,375 7,763 4,950 3,150 1,125 1,125	286,340	
Taxable G.O. Refunding Bonds Series 2012A	1/5/2012 \$3,530,000	4/1	Principal	745,000 155,000 155,000 155,000 160,000 85,000 100,000 85,000 100,000 85,000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000	1,365,000	
	Dated Amount	Maturity	Fiscal Year Ending	2018 2019 2020 2021 2023 2024 2023 2028 2028 2028 2039 2039 2039 2033 2039		

repared by Ehlers

continued on next page

di Di	# 6		terest	19,200 8,400 4,350	31,950
G.O. Refunding Bonds Series 2014D	12/30/2014 \$4,110,000	10/1	Principal Interest	750,000 135,000 145,000	46,800 1,030,000 3
Notes 14C	4 00		Interest	8,550 8,550	46,800
G.O. Prom Notes Series 2014C	7/9/2014 \$3,135,000	4/1	Principal	570,000	1,130,000
Votes 14B	4 00		Interest	32,700 65,400 37,4,150 16,000 5,500	233,650
G.O. Prom Notes Series 2014B	2/26/2014 \$6,370,000	2/1	Principal	790,000 635,000 740,000 400,000 400,000	3,365,000
onds 114A	14 00		Interest	21,973 42,3385 42,3285 42,875 39,375 39,375 33,5745 33,5745 33,5745 33,5745 33,5745 33,57665 33,5745 33,5745 33,5745 31,275 22,5798 11,4355 11,4355 11,4355 11,43555 11,43555555555555555555555	458,730
G.O. PF Bonds Series 2014A	2/26/2014 \$1,740,000	2/1	Principal	75,000 75,000 75,000 80,000 90,000 90,000 90,000 1110,000 1115,000 1115,000 1200 000 1200 000 1200 000 1200 000 1200 000 1200 100 1	33,571 1,470,000
.0. Notes 3C		ĺ	Interest	7,835 15,670 4,070 3,1070 2,078 731	33,571
Taxable G.O. Promissory Notes Series 2013C	6/6/2013 \$5,980,000	4/1	Principal	1,495,000 55,000 60,000 65,000	1,725,000
issory t 13B	е 0		Interest	y 949 y 97898 5698 5698 5698 5698 5698 5698 569	19,928
G.O. Promissory Notes Series 2013B	6/6/2013 \$820,000	5/1	Principal	80,000 100,000 110,000 65,000 65,000	455,000
	Dated Amount	Maturity	Fiscal Year Ending	2018 2019 2021 2021 2025 2025 2025 2025 2026 2028 2029 2029 2033 2033 2033 2033	

1 - Mandatory redemption amounts continued on next page G O DEBT

			Year	2018											2029					2034	
			Principal %Paid*	1.56%	15.90%	28.29%	39.95%	50.55%	59.54%	68.47%	76.31%	83.59%	88.06%	91.91%	95.17%	96.96%	98.20%	98.97%	99.77%	100.00%	
			Principal Outstanding*	52,112,207	44,522,456	37,961,375	31,788,900	26,180,000	21,420,000	16,690,000	12,540,000	8,685,000	6,320,000	4,285,000	2,555,000	1,610,000	955,000	545,000	120,000	0	
			Principal & Interest*	1,453,619	8,887,654	7,666,510	7,123,919	6,415,010	5,430,763	5,269,838	4,569,636	4,171,250	2,598,580	2,205,549	1,843,506	1,016,188	698,516	435,235	436,750	122,400	60,344,921
			Total Interest*	628,619	1,297,903	1,105,429	951,444	806,111	670,763	539,838	419,636	316,250	233,580	170,549	113,506	71,188	43,516	25,235	11,750	2,400	7,407,715
			Total Principal*	825,000	7,589,750	6,561,081	6,172,475	5,608,900	4,760,000	4,730,000	4,150,000	3,855,000	2,365,000	2,035,000	1,730,000	945,000	655,000	410,000	425,000	120,000	52,937,207
i Note 018A	18 000*		Interest*		97,952	61,950	57,263	53,063	46,815	39,909	32,290	23,228	13,764	4,495							430,727
GO Prom Note Series 2018A	5/3/2018 \$2,595,000*	3/1	Principal*		40,000	300,000	150,000	225,000	305,000	265,000	330,000	335,000	335,000	310,000							2,595,000
n Note 017A	017 ,000		Interest	27,389	53,728	50,828	45,453	38,853	31,578	23,103	15,906	9,868	3,375								300,078
GO Prom Note Series 2017A	5/11/2017 \$2,230,000	3/1	Principal		105,000	185,000	235,000	205,000	280,000	285,000	285,000	290,000	300,000								2,170,000
Note 016C	16 00		Interest	9,416	8,404	7,358	6,278	5,198	4,084	2,936	1,789	608									46,069
GO Prom Note Series 2016C	6/1/2016 \$800,000	6/1	Principal	75,000	75,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	85,000	85,000	85,000	90,000									735,000
G.O. Bonds :016B	016 ,000		Interest	7,254	13,461	11,059	7,559	2,708													42,040
Taxable G.O. Refunding Bonds Series 2016B	3/29/2016 \$1,135,000	4/1	Principal		155,000	175,000	245,000	285,000													860,000
porate Bonds 016A	000		Interest	50,088	95,775	86,825	77,525	68,275	59,125	49,725	40,475	31,375	23,775	17,513	10,188	3,063					613,725
G.O. Corporate Purpose Bonds Series 2016A	3/29/2016 \$5,525,000	3/1	Principal		440,000	455,000	475,000	450,000	465,000	475,000	450,000	460,000	300,000	290,000	325,000	245,000					407,610 4,830,000
oorate Bonds 015A)15 000	8	Interest	42,614	80,628	71,465	62,278	52,496	41,925	30,855	18,975	6,375									407,610
G.O. Corporate Purpose Bonds Series 2015A	6/10/2015 \$3,850,000	4/1	Principal		460,000	365,000	370,000	375,000	380,000	390,000	415,000	425,000									3,180,000
	Dated Amount	Maturity	Fiscal Year Ending	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033		

* Preliminary, subject to change.

CITY OF WEST BEND Schedule of Bonded Indebtedness Revenue Debt Secured by Water System Revenues (As of May 3, 2018)

	Water System Revenue Bonds Series 2008	tem onds 008	Water System Revenue Bonds Series 2009	tem onds 009					
Dated Amount	4/24/2008 \$2,725,000	8	4/7/2009 \$1,020,000						
Maturity	3/1		3/1						
Fiscal Year Ending	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Total Principal	Total Interest	Principal & Interest	Principal Outstanding	Principal %Paid
2018		12,338		10,650	0	22,988	22,988	1,095,000	
2019	275,000	19,313	70,000 1	19,760	345,000	39,073	384,073	750,000	
2020	80,000 1	12,350	75,000 1	16,570	155,000	28,920	183,920	595,000	
2021	85,000 1	9,050	75,000 1	13,270	160,000	22,320	182,320	435,000	
2022	85,000 1	5,565	80,000 1	9,860	165,000	15,425	180,425	270,000	
2023	90,000 1	1,890	85,000 1	6,188	175,000	8,078	183,078	95,000	91.32%
2024			95,000 1	2,138	95,000	2,138	97,138	0	·
	615,000	60,505	480,000	78,435	1,095,000	138,940	1,233,940		

2018 2019 2020 2021 2023 2023 2023

Year

1 - Mandatory redemption amounts

DEBT LIMIT (includes the Notes)*

The constitutional and statutory general obligation debt limit for Wisconsin municipalities, including towns, cities, villages, and counties (Article XI, Section 3 of the Wisconsin Constitution and Section 67.03, Wisconsin Statutes) is 5% of the current equalized value.

Equalized Value	\$ 2	2,680,139,500
Multiply by 5%		0.05
Statutory Debt Limit	\$	134,006,975
Less: General Obligation Debt*		(52,937,207)
Unused Debt Limit*	\$	81,069,768

*Preliminary, subject to change.

OVERLAPPING DEBT¹

Taxing District	2017 Equalized Value	% In City	Total G.O. Debt ²	City's Proportionate Share
Washington County	\$ 14,614,348,100	18.3391%	\$ 7,010,000	\$ 1,285,571
West Bend School District	5,014,351,999	53.4494%	35,151,000	18,787,999
Moraine Park Technical College	26,519,160,102	10.1064%	18,310,000	1,850,482
City's Share of Total Overlapping Debt				\$21,924,051

¹ Overlapping debt is as of the dated date of the Notes. Only those taxing jurisdictions with general obligation debt outstanding are included in this section.

² Outstanding debt based on information obtained on EMMA and the Municipal Advisor's records.

DEBT RATIOS

	G.O. Debt	Debt/Equalized Value \$2,680,1439,500	Debt/ Per Capita 31,546 ¹
Total General Obligation Debt (includes the Notes)*	\$ 52,937,207	0.20%	\$ 1,678.10
City's Share of Total Overlapping Debt	<u>21,924,051</u>	<u>0.08%</u>	<u>694.99</u>
Total*	\$ 74,861,258	0.28%	\$ 2,373.08

*Preliminary, subject to change.

DEBT PAYMENT HISTORY

The City has no record of default in the payment of principal and interest on its debt.

FUTURE FINANCING

The City has no current plans for additional financing in the next 12 months.

¹ Estimated 2017 population.

TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS

TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS

Tax Year	Levy for City Purposes Only	% Collected	Levy/Equalized Value Reduced by Tax Increment Valuation in Dollars per \$1,000
2013/14	\$19,250,007	100%	\$8.61
2014/15	19,180,219	100%	8.56
2015/16	19,240,737	100%	8.49
2016/17	19,217,825	100%	8.29
2017/18	19,294,911	In process	7.83

Property tax statements are distributed to taxpayers by the town, village, and city clerks in December of the levy year. Current state law requires counties to pay 100% of the real property taxes levied to cities, villages, towns, school districts and other taxing entities on or about August 20 of the collection year.

Personal property taxes, special assessments, special charges and special taxes must be paid to the town, city or village treasurer in full by January 31, unless the municipality, by ordinance, permits special assessments to be paid in installments. Real property taxes must be paid in full by January 31 or in two equal installments by January 31 and July 31. Alternatively, municipalities may adopt a payment plan which permits real property taxes to be paid in three or more equal installments, provided that the first installment is paid by January 31, one-half of the taxes are paid by April 30 and the remainder is paid by July 31. Amounts paid on or before January 31 are paid to the town, city or village treasurer. Amounts paid after January 31, are paid to the county treasurer unless the municipality has authorized payment in three or more installments in which case payment is made to the town, city or village treasurer. On or before January 15 and February 20 the town, city or village treasurer settles with other taxing jurisdictions for all collections through December and January, respectively. In municipalities which have authorized the payment of real property taxes in three or more installments, the town, city or village treasurer settles with the other taxing jurisdictions on January 15, February 20 and on the fifteenth day of each month following the month in which an installment payment is required. On or before August 20, the county treasurer must settle in full with the underlying taxing districts for all real property taxes and special taxes. Any county board may authorize its county treasurer to also settle in full with the underlying taxing districts for all special assessments and special charges. The county may then recover any tax delinquencies by enforcing the lien on the property and retain any penalties or interest on the delinquencies for which it has settled. Uncollected personal property taxes owed by an entity that has ceased operations or filed a petition for bankruptcy, or are due on personal property that has been removed from the next assessment roll are collected from each taxing entity in the year following the levy year.

PROPERTY TAX RATES

Full value rates for property taxes expressed in dollars per \$1,000 of equalized value (excluding tax increment valuation) that have been collected in recent years have been as follows:

Year Levied/ Year Collected	Schools ¹	County	Local	Other ²	Total
2013/14	\$10.74	\$2.86	\$8.61	\$0.18	\$22.39
2014/15	9.29	2.69	8.56	0.18	20.72
2015/16	9.44	2.60	8.49	0.18	20.71
2016/17	9.31	2.58	8.29	0.18	20.36
2017/18	8.80	2.49	7.83	0.00	19.12

Source: Property Tax Rates were extracted from Statement of Taxes prepared by the Wisconsin Department of Revenue, Division of State and Local Finance.

LEVY LIMITS

Section 66.0602 of the Wisconsin Statutes, imposes a limit on property tax levies by cities, villages, towns and counties. No city, village, town or county is permitted to increase its tax levy by a percentage that exceeds its valuation factor (which is defined as a percentage equal to the greater of either the percentage change in the political subdivision's January 1 equalized value due to new construction less improvements removed between the previous year and the current or zero percent). The base amount in any year to which the levy limit applies is the actual levy for the immediately preceding year. In 2018, and in each year thereafter, the base amount is the actual levy for the immediately preceding year plus the amount of the payment from the State under Section 79.096 of the Wisconsin Statutes. This levy limit the amount of the payment from the State under Section 79.096 of the Wisconsin Statutes. This levy limitation is an overall limit, applying to levies for operations as well as for other purposes.

A political subdivision that did not levy its full allowable levy in the prior year can carry forward the difference between the allowable levy and the actual levy, up to a maximum of 1.5% of the prior year's actual levy. The use of the carry forward levy adjustment needs to be approved by a majority vote of the political subdivision's governing body (except in the case of towns) if the amount of carry forward levy adjustment is less than or equal to 0.5% and by a super majority vote of the political subdivision's governing body (three-quarters vote if the governing body is comprised of five or more members, two-thirds vote if the governing body is comprised of fewer than five members) (except in the case of towns) if the amount of the carry forward levy adjustment is greater than 0.5% up to the maximum increase of 1.5%. For towns, the use of the carry forward levy adjustment needs to be approved by a majority vote of the annual town meeting or special town meeting after the town board has adopted a resolution in

¹ The Schools tax rate reflects the composite rate of all local school districts and technical college district.

² Includes the state reforestation tax which is apportioned to each county on the basis of its full value. Counties, in turn, apportion the tax to the tax districts within their borders on the basis of full value. It also includes taxes levied for special purpose districts such as metropolitan sewerage districts, sanitary districts, and public inland lake protection districts. Tax increment values are not included. State property taxes were eliminated in the State's 2017 - 2019 budget act.

favor of the adjustment by a majority vote if the amount of carry forward levy adjustment is less than or equal to 0.5% or by two-thirds vote or more if the amount of carry forward levy adjustment is greater than 0.5% up to the maximum of 1.5%.

Beginning with levies imposed in 2015, if a political subdivision does not make an adjustment in its levy as described in the above paragraph in the current year, the political subdivision may increase its levy by the aggregate amount of the differences between the political subdivision's valuation factor in the previous year and the actual percent increase in a political subdivision's levy attributable to the political subdivision's valuation factor in the previous year, for the five years before the current year, less any amount of such aggregate amount available for such adjustment may not include any year before 2014, and the maximum adjustment allowed may not exceed 5%. The use of the adjustment described in this paragraph requires approval by a two-thirds vote of the political subdivision's governing body, and the adjustment may only be used if the political subdivision's level of outstanding general obligation debt in the previous year.

Special provisions are made with respect to property taxes levied to pay general obligation debt service. Those are described below. In addition, the statute provides for certain other exclusions from and adjustments to the tax levy limit. Among the items excluded from the limit are amounts levied for any revenue shortfall for debt service on a revenue bond issued under Section 66.0621. Among the adjustments permitted is an adjustment applicable when a tax increment district terminates, which allows an amount equal to the prior year's allowable levy multiplied by 50% of the political subdivision's percentage growth due to the district's termination.

With respect to general obligation debt service, the following provisions are made:

(a) If a political subdivision's levy for the payment of general obligation debt service, including debt service on debt issued or reissued to fund or refund outstanding obligations of the political subdivision and interest on outstanding obligations of the political subdivision, on debt originally issued before July 1, 2005, is less in the current year than in the previous year, the political subdivision is required to reduce its levy limit in the current year by the amount of the difference between the previous year's levy and the current year's levy.

(b) For obligations authorized before July 1, 2005, if the amount of debt service in the preceding year is less than the amount of debt service needed in the current year, the levy limit is increased by the difference between the two amounts. This adjustment is based on scheduled debt service rather than the amount actually levied for debt service (after taking into account offsetting revenues such as sales tax revenues, special assessments, utility revenues, tax increment revenues or surplus funds). Therefore, the levy limit could negatively impact political subdivisions that experience a reduction in offsetting revenues.

(c) The levy limits do not apply to property taxes levied to pay debt service on general obligation debt authorized on or after July 1, 2005.

The Notes were authorized after July 1, 2005 and therefore the levy limits do not apply to taxes levied to pay debt service on the Notes.

THE ISSUER

CITY GOVERNMENT

The City was incorporated on March 19, 1885 and is governed by a Mayor and an eight-member Common Council. The Mayor does not vote except in the case of a tie. The Mayor is elected to a three-year tem and the Alderpersons of the Common Council are elected to staggered two-year terms. The appointed staff of an Administrator, Clerk and Finance Administrator/Treasurer are responsible for administrative details and financial records.

EMPLOYEES; PENSIONS

The City employs a staff of 218 full-time, 86 part-time, and 194 seasonal employees. All eligible employees in the City are covered under the Wisconsin Retirement System ("WRS") established under Chapter 40 of the Wisconsin Statutes ("Chapter 40"). The WRS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. The Department of Employee Trust Funds ("ETF") administers the WRS. Required contributions to the WRS are determined by the ETF Board pursuant to an annual actuarial valuation in accordance with Chapter 40 and the ETF's funding policies. The ETF Board has stated that its funding policy is to (i) ensure funds are adequate to pay benefits; (ii) maintain stable and predictable contribution rates for employers and employees; and (iii) maintain inter-generational equity to ensure the cost of the benefits is paid for by the generation that receives the benefits.

City employees are required to contribute half of the actuarially determined contributions, and the City may not pay the employees' required contribution. During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2015 ("Fiscal Year 2015") and the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016 ("Fiscal Year 2016"), the City's portion of contributions to WRS (not including any employee contributions) totaled \$1,306,614 and \$1,227,990 respectively..

The City implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68 ("GASB 68") for Fiscal Year 2016.

GASB 68 requires calculation of a net pension liability for the pension plan. The net pension liability is calculated as the difference between the pension plan's total pension liability and the pension plan's fiduciary net position. The pension plan's total pension plan's total pension plan's total pension benefits earned by each participant in the pension plan based on the service provided as of the date of the actuarial valuation. In other words, it is a measure of the present value of benefits owed as of a particular date based on what has been earned only up to that date, without taking into account any benefits earned after that date. The pension plan's fiduciary net position is the market value of plan assets formally set aside in a trust and restricted to paying pension plan benefits. If the pension plan's total pension liability exceeds the pension plan's fiduciary net position, then a net pension liability results. If the pension plan's fiduciary net position exceeds the pension plan's total pension liability, then a net pension asset results.

As of December 31, 2015, the total pension liability of the WRS was calculated as \$90.1 billion and the fiduciary net position of the WRS was calculated as \$88.5 billion, resulting in a net pension liability of \$1.6 billion.

Under GASB 68, each participating employer in a cost-sharing pension plan must report the employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability or net pension asset of the pension plan. Accordingly, for Fiscal Year 2016, the City reported a liability of \$2,093,794 for its proportionate share of the net pension asset of the WRS. The net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2015 based on the City's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating employers. The City's proportion was 0.1288504% of the aggregate WRS net pension asset as of December 31, 2015.

The calculation of the total pension liability and fiduciary net position are subject to a number of actuarial assumptions, which may change in future actuarial valuations. Such changes may have a significant impact on the calculation of net pension liability of the WRS, which may also cause the ETF Board to change the contribution requirements for employers and employees. For more detailed information regarding the WRS and such actuarial assumptions, see "APPENDIX A - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS" attached hereto.

Recognized and Certified Bargaining Units

All eligible City personnel are covered by the Municipal Employment Relations Act ("MERA") of the Wisconsin Statutes. Pursuant to that law, employees have rights to organize and collectively bargain with municipal employers. MERA was amended by 2011 Wisconsin Act 10 (the "Act") and by 2011 Wisconsin Act 32, which altered the collective bargaining rights of public employees in Wisconsin.

As a result of the 2011 amendments to MERA, the City is prohibited from bargaining collectively with municipal employees, other than public safety and transit employees, with respect to any factor or condition of employment except total base wages. Even then, the City is limited to increasing total base wages beyond any increase in the consumer price index since 180 days before the expiration of the previous collective bargaining agreement (unless City were to seek approval for a higher increase through a referendum). Ultimately, the City can unilaterally implement the wages for a collective bargaining unit.

Under the changes to MERA, impasse resolution procedures were removed from the law for municipal employees of the type employed by the City, including binding interest arbitration. Strikes by any municipal employee or labor organization are expressly prohibited. As a practical matter, it is anticipated that strikes will be rare. Furthermore, if strikes do occur, they may be enjoined by the courts. Additionally, because the only legal subject of bargaining is the base wage rates, all bargaining over items such as just cause, benefits, and terms of conditions of employment are prohibited and cannot be included in a collective bargaining agreement. Impasse resolution for public safety employees and transit employees is subject to final and binding arbitration procedures, which do not include a right to strike. Interest arbitration is available for transit employees if certain conditions are met.

The following bargaining units represent employees of the City:

Bargaining Unit	Expiration Date of Current Contract
West Bend Police Protective Association	December 31, 2018
West Bend Police Supervisors Association	December 31, 2018
Local 2025, International Association of Firefighters	December 31, 2018
Dispatcher and Clerical Association, Local 503	March 25, 2018*

* The City is in negotiations with the Dispatcher and Clerical Association, Local 503 regarding a new contract.

OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

The City has obligations for some post-employment benefits for its employees. Accounting for these obligations is dictated by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 45 (GASB 45). The City's most recent actuarial study of its OPEB obligations shows an actuarial accrued liability of \$10,431,059 as of January 1, 2015. The City has been funding these obligations on a pay-as-you-go basis. There are no assets that have been segregated and restricted to provide for retiree medical benefits.

LITIGATION

There is no litigation threatened or pending questioning the organization or boundaries of the City or the right of any of its officers to their respective offices or in any manner questioning their rights and power to execute and deliver the Notes or otherwise questioning the validity of the Notes.

MUNICIPAL BANKRUPTCY

Municipalities are prohibited from filing for bankruptcy under Chapter 11 (reorganization) or Chapter 7 (liquidation) of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code (11 U.S.C. §§ 101-1532) (the "Bankruptcy Code"). Instead, the Bankruptcy Code permits municipalities to file a petition under Chapter 9 of the Bankruptcy Code, but only if certain requirements are met. These requirements include that the municipality must be "specifically authorized" under State law to file for relief under Chapter 9. For these purposes, "State law" may include, without limitation, statutes of general applicability enacted by the State legislature, special legislation applicable to a particular municipality, and/or executive orders issued by an appropriate officer of the State's executive branch.

As of the date hereof, Wisconsin law contains no express authority for municipalities to file for bankruptcy relief under Chapter 9 of the Bankruptcy Code.

Nevertheless, there can be no assurance (a) that State law will not change in the future, while the Notes are outstanding, in a way that would allow the City to file for bankruptcy relief under Chapter 9 of the Bankruptcy Code; or (b) even absent such a change in State law, that an executive order or other executive action could not effectively authorize the City to file for relief under Chapter 9. If, in the future, the City were to file a bankruptcy case under Chapter 9, the relevant bankruptcy court would need to consider whether the City could properly do so, which would involve questions regarding State law authority as well as other questions such as whether the City is a municipality for bankruptcy purposes. If the relevant bankruptcy court concluded that the City could properly file a bankruptcy case, and that determination was not reversed, vacated, or otherwise substantially altered on appeal, then the rights of holders of the Notes, and there could ultimately be no assurance that holders of the Notes would be paid in full or in part on the Notes. Further, under such circumstances, there could be no assurance that the Notes could be viewed as having no priority (a) over claims of other creditors of the City; (b) to any particular assets of the City, or (c) to revenues otherwise designated for payment to holders of the Notes.

Moreover, if the City were determined not to be a "municipality" for the purposes of the Bankruptcy Code, no representations can be made regarding whether it would still be eligible for voluntary or involuntary relief under Chapters of the Bankruptcy Code other than Chapter 9 or under similar federal or state law or equitable proceeding regarding insolvency or providing for protection from creditors. In any such case, there can be no assurance that the consequences described above for the holders of the Notes would not occur.

FUNDS ON HAND (as of February 28, 2018)

Fund	Total Cash and Investments
General	\$14,535,286
Debt Service	1,616,411
Capital Projects	1,850,262
Water Utility	4,132,335
Sewer Utility	9,924,320
Taxi	(291,214)
Library	920,119
BID	344,817
Cable TV	1,158,147
RDA	471,333
Room Tax	55,033
Park & Rec.	156,745
County Wide	424,237
Outreach Services	123,123
Library Trust	1,566
TIF 3	909,973
TIF 4	936,119
TIF 5	1,282,969
TIF 6	385,907
TIF 7	256,005
TIF 8	77,291
TIF 9	151,220
TIF 10	1,691,018
TIF 11	316,258
TIF 12	571,229
TIF 13	109,219
Park Trust	284,601
Revolving Loan	134,668
Economic Development	521,266
FAPS	43,821
Total Funds on Hand	\$43,094,084

ENTERPRISE FUNDS

Revenues available for debt service on the City's enterprise funds have been as follows as of December 31 each year:

	2014	2015	2016
Water			
Total Operating Revenues	\$4,780,032	\$4,876,578	\$4,882,741
Less: Operating Expenses	(3,498,018)	(3,853,791)	(3,292,713)
Operating Income	\$1,282,014	\$1,022,787	\$1,590,028
Plus: Depreciation	953,093	956,693	906,665
Interest Income	12,708	7,896	16,015
Revenues Available for Debt Service	\$2,247,815	\$1,987,376	\$2,512,708
Sewer			
Total Operating Revenues	\$3,633,904	\$3,772,272	\$3,758,111
Less: Operating Expenses	(3,623,947)	(3,528,854)	(3,368,956)
Operating Income	\$ 9,957	\$ 243,418	\$ 389,155
Plus: Depreciation	1,235,072	1,244,871	1,254,970
Interest Income	114,304	82,099	92,774
Revenues Available for Debt Service	\$1,359,333	\$1,570,388	\$1,736,899

SUMMARY GENERAL FUND INFORMATION

Following are summaries of the revenues and expenditures and fund balances for the City's General Fund. These summaries are not purported to be the complete audited financial statements of the City, and potential purchasers should read the included financial statements in their entirety for more complete information concerning the City. Copies of the complete audited financial statements are available upon request. See Appendix A for the City's 2016 audited financial statements.

······································	FISCAL YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31							
COMBINED STATEMENT					2018			
	2014	2015	2016	2017	Adopted			
	Audited	Audited	Audited	Unaudited ¹	Budget ²			
Revenues								
Taxes	\$13,793,083	\$14,124,188	\$ 14,097,151	\$14,397,051	\$14,545,986			
Intergovernmental	3,823,278	3,838,763	3,713,412	3,650,608	3,666,417			
Licenses and permits	597,153	650,507	821,568	882,275	763,340			
Penalties and forfeitures	494,588	469,913	458,038	412,771	497,100			
Public charges for services	1,349,709	1,573,521	1,545,488	2,079,381	1,898,738			
Intergovernmental charges for service	435,692	425,025	425,000	425,000	425,000			
Special assessments	53,693	113,061	17,525	39,695	4,955			
Investment income	18,247	32,704	98,802	177,528	103,000			
Miscellaneous general revenues	261,206	330,624	300,967	265,221	927,987			
Total Revenues	\$20,826,649	\$21,558,306	\$21,477,951	\$22,329,530	\$22,832,523			
Expenditures								
Current:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Ф. 4 C 40 455	• • • • • • = = = =	• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
General government	\$ 4,106,875	\$ 4,649,455	\$ 4,204,757	\$ 4,678,047	\$ 4,476,926			
Public safety	10,633,805	10,719,881	10,810,224	11,056,465	11,902,247			
Public works	3,746,299	4,032,319	4,072,923	4,532,611	4,488,029			
Leisure activities	1,634,919	1,704,844	1,613,828	1,459,747	1,548,791			
Conservation and development	253,436	392,125	381,259	339,482	342,388			
Contingency	0	0	0	286	34,984			
Debt Service	0	0	0	0	39,158			
Total Expenditures	\$20,375,334	\$21,498,624	\$ 21,082,991	\$22,066,638	\$22,832,523			
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ 451,315	\$ 59,682	\$ 394,960	\$ 262,892	\$ 0			
Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$ 431,313	\$ 59,082	\$ 394,900	\$ 202,092	\$ 0			
Proceeds from sale of property	56,286	34,984	21,657	23,355	13,500			
Operating transfers in	735,575	751,034	685,182	665,590	695,961			
Operating transfers out	(471,598)	,	(184,138)	· · · · ·	(39,158)			
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$ 320,263	\$ 652,161	\$ 522,701	\$ 521,536	\$ 670,303			
Total Other Financing Sources (Oses)	\$ 520,205	\$ 052,101	φ 522,701	\$ 521,550	\$ 070,505			
Excess of revenues and other financing								
sources over (under) expenditures and other	\$ 771,578	\$ 711,843	\$ 917,661	\$ 784,428	\$ 670,303			
financing uses	,	÷,	4 2 2 , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	<i>+ ,,.</i>				
General Fund Balance January 1	5,037,522	5,809,100	6,520,943	7,438,604	8,223,032			
Residual Equity Transfer in (out)	0	0	0	0				
General Fund Balance December 31	\$ 5,809,100	\$ 6,520,943	\$ 7,438,604	\$ 8,223,032	\$ 8,893,335			
DETAILS OF DECEMBER 31 FUND BALAN	NCE							
Nonspendable	1,693,884	1,619,263	1,428,893	1,468,705				
Restricted	246,992	221,023	288,529	255,243				
Committed	0	0	0	0				
Assigned	309,307	602,573	482,927	765,307				
Unassigned	3,558,917	4,078,084	5,238,255	5,733,777				
Total	\$ 5,809,100	\$ 6,520,943	\$ 7,438,604	\$ 8,223,032				

¹ Unaudited data is as of March 23, 2018.

² The 2018 budget was adopted on November 13, 2017.

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION

The City, with a 2010 U.S. Census population of 31,078 and a current estimated population of 31,546, comprises an area of 30 square miles and is located approximately 35 miles northwest of Milwaukee, Wisconsin. West Bend is the County Seat of Washington County.

LARGER EMPLOYERS¹

Larger employers in the City include the following:

Firm	Type of Business/Product	Estimated No. of Employees
West Bend Mutual Insurance	Property/casualty insurance company	1,268
Washington County	County government and services	834
West Bend Joint School District No. 1	Elementary and secondary education	821
St. Joseph's Hospital	Hospitals	766 ²
Cedar Community	Nursing and convalescent homes	550 ³
Wal-Mart	Retail	600
Serigraph Inc.	Commercial screen and lithograph printing	580
The City	Municipal government and services	498
West Bend Clinic	Health care	311 4
YMCA Kettle Moraine	Community service, health and fitness	333

Source: *ReferenceUSA, written and telephone survey (March 2018), Wisconsin Manufacturers Register, and the Wisconsin Department of Workforce Development.*

¹ This does not purport to be a comprehensive list and is based on available data obtained through a survey of individual employers, as well as the sources identified above. Some employers do not respond to inquiries for employment data.

² 174FT/508PT

³ Five locations in the City.

⁴ 123 FT/188PT. There are three clinics in the City.

BUILDING PERMITS

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018 ¹	
New Single Family Homes						
No. of building permits	18	28	23	28	8	
Valuation	\$3,748,430	\$5,937,968	\$4,594,765	\$6,909,649	\$1,422,800	
New Multiple Family Buildings						
No. of building permits	7	5	8	18	0	
Valuation	\$145,000	\$7,139,100	\$2,020,000	\$8,244,829	\$0	
New Commercial/Industrial						
No. of building permits	67	43	14	36	4	
Valuation	\$15,509,795	\$6,385,023	\$33,838,636	\$14,520,707	\$134,532	
All Building Permits (including additions and remodelings)						
No. of building permits	693	660	577	419	33	
Valuation	\$27,561,193	\$27,539,190	\$52,037,282	\$37,519,131	\$2,248,872	

Source: The City.

¹ As of February 28, 2018.

U.S. CENSUS DATA

Population Trend: City of West Bend

2000 U.S. Census		28,152
2010 U.S. Census		31,078
2017 Estimated Population		31,546
Percent of Change 2000 - 2010	+	10.39%

Income and Age Statistics

	City of West Bend	Washington County	State of Wisconsin	United States
2016 per capita income	\$28,947	\$34,722	\$29,253	\$29,829
2016 median household income	\$56,003	\$70,325	\$54,610	\$55,322
2016 median family income	\$70,586	\$84,308	\$69,925	\$67,871
2016 median gross rent	\$797	\$841	\$789	\$928
2016 median value owner occupied units	\$163,800	\$215,700	\$167,000	\$184,700
2016 median age	38.1 yrs.	42.4 yrs.	39.1 yrs.	37.7 yrs.
		State of Wisconsin	United	States

	State of Wisconsin	Officed States
City % of 2016 per capita income	98.95%	97.04%
City % of 2016 median family income	100.95%	104.00%

Housing Statistics

	<u>City of W</u>				
	2000 2016 Percent of (
All Housing Units	11,926	13,858	16.20%		

Source: 2000 and 2010 Census of Population and Housing, and 2016 American Community Survey (Based on a five-year estimate), U.S. Census Bureau (<u>www.factfinder2.census.gov</u>).

EMPLOYMENT/UNEMPLOYMENT DATA

	Average Employment		Average Unemployment				
Year	Washington County	City of West Bend	Washington County	City of West Bend	State of Wisconsin		
2014	72,391	16,206	4.6%	4.9%	5.4%		
2015	73,263	16,351	3.8%	4.1%	4.5%		
2016	74,040	16,525	3.5%	3.7%	4.0%		
2017	75,684	16,816	2.8%	3.0%	3.3%		
2018, January	75,493	16,774	2.6%	2.7%	3.1%		

Source: *Wisconsin Department of Workforce Development.*

APPENDIX A

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Potential purchasers should read the included financial statements in their entirety for more complete information concerning the City's financial position. Such financial statements have been audited by the Auditor, to the extent and for the periods indicated thereon. The City has not requested the Auditor to perform any additional examination, assessments or evaluation with respect to such financial statements since the date thereof, nor has the City requested that the Auditor consent to the use of such financial statements in this Official Statement. Although the inclusion of the financial statements in this Official Statements, in connection with the issuance of the Notes, the City represents that there have been no material adverse change in the financial position or results of operations of the City, nor has the City incurred any material liabilities, which would make such financial statements misleading.

Copies of the complete audited financial statements for the past three years and the current budget are available upon request from Ehlers.

CITY OF WEST BEND

171

West Bend, Wisconsin

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Including Independent Auditors' Report

As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2016

CITY OF WEST BEND

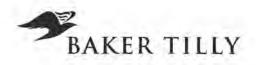
TABLE OF CONTENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Independent Auditors' Report Required Supplementary Information Required Supplementary Information Management's Discussion and Analysis Basic Frivancial Statements Government-wide Financial Statements Government-wide Financial Statements Fund Financial Statements Statement of Net Position Statement of Net Position Statement of Net Position Statement of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position Net Position Net Position Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances - Balances of Governmental Funds Statement of Activities Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds Statement of Net Position – Component Units Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Component Units Notes to the Financial Statements		Page
ialysis in the interval of the statement of al Funds al Funds Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities and Changes in Fund curds to the Statement of Activities in Fund curds to the Statement of Activities and Changes in Fund curds to the Statement of Activities and Changes in Fund curds to the Statement of Activities in Fund curds to the Statement of Activities and Changes in Fund curds to the Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary for the Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary curds the Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Position – Component Units curds to the Position – Component curds	Independent Auditors' Report	H-1
ion and Analysis in and Analysis in and Analysis in and Analysis in the call Statements belian belian in the statement of a statement of the statement of a balance sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of a balances - and Changes in Fund Balances - and Statement of Activities and Changes in Fund and the statement of Activities is statement of Activities and Changes in Fund and the statement of Activities and Changes in Fund and the statement of Activities and Changes in Fund and the statement of Activities and Changes in Fund and the statement of Activities and Changes in Fund and the statement of Activities and Changes in Fund and the statement of Activities and Changes in Net Position - Proprietary uses. Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Component Units and Liabilities - Agency Fund site - Component Units and Liabilities - Agency Fund and a statements and Changes in Net Position - Component Units and Liabilities - Agency Fund and a statements and Changes in Net Position - Component Units and Liabilities - Agency Fund and a statements and Changes in Net Position - Component Units and Liabilities - Agency Fund and a statements and Changes in Net Position - Component Units and Liabilities - Agency Fund and a statements and Changes in Net Position - Component Units and Liabilities - Agency Fund and a statements and Changes in Net Position - Component Units and Liabilities - Agency Fund and a statement and changes in Net Position - Component Units and Liabilities - Agency Fund and a statement and changes in Net Position - Component Units and Liabilities - Agency Fund and a statement and a state	Required Supplementary Information	
cial Statements osition les ints wernmental Funds wernmental Funds seatonce Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of uses. Expenditures and Changes in Fund uses. Expenditures and Changes in Fund rimmental Funds to the Statement of Activities statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund rimmental Funds of Changes in Net Position – Proprietary ues. Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Component statement Units ues. Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Component ues. Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Component	Management's Discussion and Analysis	Ш – х
ments al Funds Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of anditures and Changes in Fund Funds to the Statement of Activities Funds to the Statement of Activities Funds to the Statement of Activities and Enderse in Net Position – Proprietary inses and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary opnetary Funds intes – Agency Fund ompoment Units inses and Changes in Net Position – Component Intes and Changes in Net Position – Component	Basic Financial Statements	
al Funds Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of anditures and Changes in Fund to f Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Funds to the Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary inses and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary opnietary Funds inses and Changes in Net Position – Component this – Agency Funds	Government-wide Financial Statements	
al Funds Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Inditures and Changes in Fund Funds to the Statement of Activities and to the Statement of Activities Confetary Funds inses and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary oprietary Funds ifies – Agency Fund inses and Changes in Net Position – Component Inses and Changes in Net Position – Component inses and Changes in Net Position – Component	Statement of Net Position	1
al Funds Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Inditures and Changes in Fund and Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Funds to the Statement of Activities Funds to the Statement of Activities for featory Funds inses and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary oprietary Funds inses and Changes in Net Position – Component intes – Agency Fund intes – Agency Fund	Statement of Activities	2
al Funds Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Inditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Int of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Funds to the Statement of Activities roprietary Funds inses and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary optietary Funds inses and Changes in Net Position – Component Intias – Agency Fund intes – Agency Fund intes and Changes in Net Position – Component Intes and Changes in Net Position – Component	Fund Financial Statements	
Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of anditures and Changes in Fund Balances – in of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Funds to the Statement of Activities roprietary Funds inses and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary oprietary Funds intes – Agency Fund intes – Agency Fund	Balance Sheet Governmental Funds	ŝ
inditures and Changes in Fund Balances – in of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Funds to the Statement of Activities index Prunds inses and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary inses and Changes in Net Position – Component inter – Agency Fund inter – Agency Fund	Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	4
It of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Funds to the Statement of Activities roprietary Funds inses and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary inses and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary optietary Funds if ities – Agency Fund intes – Agency Fund inter – Proprietary	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	2
roprietary Funds inses and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary oprietary Funds litites – Agency Fund omponent Units inses and Changes in Net Position – Component	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	9
inses and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary oprietary Funds Itities – Agency Fund omponent Units inses and Changes in Net Position – Component inses and Changes in Net Position – Component	Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	7
oprietary Funds ititias – Agency Fund omponent Units isses and Changes in Net Position – Component 14 – 1	Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary Funds	Ø
littes – Agency Fund omponent Units nses and Changes in Net Position – Component 14 –	Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	9-10
omponent Units nses and Changes in Net Position – Component 14 –	Statement of Assets and Liabilities - Agency Fund	11
nses and Changes in Net Position – Component 14 –	Statement of Net Position – Component Units	12
14	Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Component Units	13
	Notes to the Financial Statements	14-61

CITY OF WEST BEND

TABLE OF CONTENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Page	62	63	63	63	64		65 - 68	69 - 70		74 - 74	75 - 78	62	
Required Supplementary Information	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – General Fund	Schedule of Funding Progress - Other Postemployment Benefits	Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) – Wisconsin Retirement System	Schedule of Employer Contributions – Wisconsin Retirement System	Notes to Required Supplementary Information	Supplementary Information	General Fund – Detailed Schedule of Revenues and Other Financing Sources	General Fund – Detailed Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses.	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Combining Balance Sheet	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	Statement of Cash Flows - Component Unit	



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the City Council City of West Bend West Bend, Wisconsin

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of West Bend, Wisconsin, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City of West Bend's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the City of West Bend's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of West Bend's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

To the City Council City of West Bend

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of West Bend, Wisconsin, as of December 31, 2016 and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the required supplementary information as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of West Bend's basic financial statements. The supplementary information as listed in the table of contents is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information is fairly stated in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Baker Tilly Virchaw Krause, UP

Madison, Wisconsin June 1, 2017

City of West Bend	tagement Discussion and Analysis	December 31, 2016	UNAUDITED
	Man		

As management of the City of West Bend, we offer readers of the City of West Bend's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City of West Bend for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016.

Financial Highlights

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the City of West Bend exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$167,152,068 (net position). Of this amount, there is \$18,250,974 of unrestricted net position.
- The City's total net position increased by \$4,175,771.
- At the close of the current fiscal year, the City of West Bend's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$11,545,683, a decrease of \$412,119 in comparison to the prior year.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, <u>unassigned</u> fund balance for the General Fund was \$5,238,255 or 23% of total 2017 budgeted General Fund expenditures.
- The City's General Obligation debt decreased by \$4,945,929 during 2016, and total debt decreased by \$5,305,929.
- The City implemented GASB Statement No. 72 effective January 1, 2016, related to disclosures for investments. See Note III.A. for disclosures related to this standard.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City of West Bend's basic financial statements. The City of West Bend's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements.

Government-wide Financial Statements. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City of West Bend's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

17

The statement of net position presents information on all of the City of West Bend's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or docreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City of West Bend is improving or deteriorating. The statement of activities presents information showing how the Crity's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in eash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes). Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City of West Bend that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portor of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the City of West Bend include general government, public safety, public works, leisure activities, and community development.

The husiness-type activities of the City of West Bend include the Water Utility and Sewer Utility. The government-wide financial statements include not only the City of West Bend itself (known as the primary government) but also a legally separate Business Inprovement District and a legally separate Redevelopment Authority for which the City of West Bend is financially accountable. Financial information for these <u>component units</u> are reported separately from the financial information for these <u>component units</u> are reported separately from the

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 1-2 of this report.

Fund Financial Statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of West Bend, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City of West Bend can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds. Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements focus on neur-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available as the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

2

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental lunds* with similar information presented for *governmental lunds* with similar momation presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to activities comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The City of West Bend maintains twenty-four governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the general fund, the debt service fund, and TIF District No. 3 capital projects fund, all of which are considered major funds. Data from and TIF District No. 3 capital projects fund, all of which are considered major funds. Data from the other twenty-one governmental funds are combined in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report. The City of West Bend adopts an annual appropriated budget for various funds. Amendments are made during the year to the adopted budgets. Budgetary comparison statements have been provided for the general fund.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 3-6 of this report.

Proprietary funds. The City of West Bend uses enterprise funds to account for its Water and Sewer Utilities. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions as business type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The Water Utility and Sewer Utility are considered to be major funds of the City of West Bend.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 7-10 of this report.

Fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City of West Bend's own programs. The only fiduciary fund maintained by the City of West Bend is the Agency - Tax Collection Fund which records the tax noll and tax collocitons for other taxing pursidictions within the City of West Bend. The accounting used for fiduciary finds is much like that used for governmental funds.

The basic agency fund financial statement can be found on page 11 of this report.

Notes to Financial Statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 14-61 of this report.

Other Information. The combining statements referred to carlier in connection with non-major governmental funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 65-79 of this report.

Government-wide Financial Analysis. Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. At year end, the City of West Bend's assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$167,152,068. The largest portion of the City of West Bend's net position (\$145.792.548) is its net investment in capital assets (hand, buildings, machinery, equipment and infrastructure). The City used these capital assets to provide services to citizens and therefore these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City of West Bend's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other resources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the City of West Bend's net position represents restricted net position (\$3,108,546), or resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining portion of unrestricted net position is \$18,250,974. At the end of the current fiscal year, the City of West Bend is able to report positive balances in all categories of net position for the business-type activities, and in governmental activities, for its net investment in capital assets and restricted net position. There was a decrease of \$2,864.375 in restricted net position. This decrease is due mainly to the restriction for the net pension asset, which was not required for 2016 due to a shift from reporting a net pension asset to a liability.

The governmental activities' net position increased by \$2,879,470 during the current fiscal year.

I Net Position	16 and 2015
City of West Bend	December 31, 20

	Government Activities	oment itties	Busine	Business-Type Activities	Total	[E]
	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016
Current and Other Assets	41,112,570	37.944.275	19,474,829	21.192,803	60.587.399	59,137,078
Capital Assets	152,679,357	152,211,400	51541,502	51,941,079	205,220,859	204,152,479
Total Assets	193,791,927	190,155,675	72,016,331	73,133,882	265,808,258	263,289,557
Ununorized loss on refunding	1,362,654	1,139,875	7	4	1,362,654	1,139,875
Pension related items	3,170,245	10,840,535	312,590	1,027.387	3,482,835	11,867,922
Total Deferred Outflows	4,532,899	11,980,410	312,590	1,027,387	4,845,489	13,007,797
Long-term Linbilities	70,161,826	73,069,830	4,941,437	5,343,562	81,103,263	78,413,392
Current and Other Liabilities	2,817,665	2,600,908	738,488	491,230	3,556,153	3,092,138
Total Liabilities	164,979,491	75.670,738	5,679,925	5,834,792	84,659,416	81,505,530
Pension related items		4,025,174	8	381,180	1	4,406,354
Encomed revenues	23,018,034	23,233,402		•	23,018.034	23,233,402
Total Deferred Inflows	23,018,034	27,258,576	120	381,180	23,018,034	27,639,756
Net Investment m Capital Assets	95,819,111	99,303,000	48,458,824	47,672,108	142,948,419	145.792,548
Restricted	4.974,965	2.189.500	956'166	919,046	5.972.921	3,108,546
Unresulcted (deficit)	(4,406,775)	(2,376,635)	17,192,216	19,354,143	14,054,957	18,250,974
Total Net Position	96,327,301	99,206.771	66,648,996	67,945,297	162.976.297	167,152,068

A-7

ş	1110
3	₽
P	5
2	P'0S
ŝ	-
1	-
4	2
,	C .
	12
٠	5
	8
	2,
	÷
	8
5	S
ł	2
9	~

	Govern	Governmental Activities	Busine	Business-type Activities	Total Primary Government	rimary nment
	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016
Revenues Program revenues:						
Charges for services	4.595,202	4,600,370	8,651,962	8,644,700	13,247,164	13.245.070
Operating grants/contribution	3,117,376	3,188,661	13,544	3,807	3,130,920	3,192,468
Capital grants/contribution	6,544,988	1,911,908	9,075		6,554,063	1,911,908
Total Program Revenue	14,257,566	9,700,939	8,674,581	8,648,507	22,932,147	18,349,440
General revenues:		LOL OOL HE			ene ine ce	Lat Dat of
Cither taxes	470 704	1001600577		0	470 704	100,000,77
Intereovernmental revenues	2.046.326	2.023. 33			2.046.326	2 023 135
Investment meane	85,605	183,854	89,995	108,789	175,600	292.643
Miscellaneous	177,560	283,330	3	16,555	177.560	209,885
Total General revenue	25,060,397	25,474,496	\$66,995	125,344	25,150,392	25,599,840
Total revenues	39.317,963	35,175,435	8,764,576	8,773,851	48,082,539	43,949,286
Program expenses General government	5,138,982	4,574,441			5,138,982	4.574,441
Public safety	11.712.386	12.550.970	1	1	11,712,386	12,550,970
Public works	9,648,833	8,718,819	2	1	9,648,833	8,718,819
Leisure activities	4,584,932	3,718,113	1	4	4,584,932	3,718,113
Conservation and development	1.003.390	1.500.299		4	1.003.390	1.500.299
Interest and fiscal charges	2,051,479	1.914.244	a.	×	2,051,479	1,914,244
Water			3.978,363	3,414,123	3,978,365	3,414,123
Sewer	10	it.	3,546,561	3,382,506	3,540,561	3,382,506
Total expenses	34,140,002	32,976,886	7.524.924	6,796,629	41,664,926	39,773,515
Finnsfers	843,140	680,921	(843,140)	(680,921)		-
Change in Net Position	6,021,101	2,870,470	396,512	1,296.301	6,417,613	4,175,771
Net Position - Beginning of Year	90,306,200	96.327,301	66,252,484	06,648,996	156,558,684	162,976,297
Net Position - End of Year	96,327,301	99,206,771	66,643,996	67,945.297	162,976,297	167,152,068

\$2,879,470 during the fiscal year. This increase was due to decreased spending along with Governmental Activities. The net position in the governmental activities increased by contributed infrastructure from a developer. Business-type Activities. Business-type activities increased the City of West Bend's net position by \$1,296,301. Key elements are as follows:

 The Water Utility operation and maintenance expenses decreased by \$511,050. Sewer Utility operation and maintenance expenses decreased by \$169,997.

fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. Financial Analysis of the Government Funds. As noted earlier, the City of West Bend uses

information is useful in assessing the City of West Bend's financing requirements. In particular, Government Funds. The focus of the City of West Bend's governmental funds is to provide unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

combined ending fund balances of \$11,545,683, a decrease of \$412,119. Approximately \$3,102,864 of this total fund balance constitutes unassigned fund balance. For 2016, \$482,927 of As of the end of the current fiscal year, the City of West Bend's governmental funds reported fund balance was assigned for use in the General Fund budget and for OPEBs.

fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$5,238,255, while total general fund balance was \$7,438,604. Unassigned fund balance represents 23% of total 2017 budgeted The general fund is the chief operating fund of the City of West Bend. At the end of the current general fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 33% of total 2017 budgeted general fund expenditures.

General Fund revenues and other financing sources exceeded expenditures and other financing uses by \$917,661.

Proprietary Finds. The City of West Bend's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide statements. Unrestricted net position of the Water Utility at the end of the year amounted to \$4,258,702 and for the Sewer Utility \$15,095,441. The total increases in net position for the funds were \$695,806, and \$600,495, respectively.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Revenues

Sale of City property above budget by \$ 3,657.

- Investment income above budget by \$ 46,826.
- Special assessment revenue was below budget by \$ 4,018.
 - Room tax revenues above budget by \$ 30,013.
- Municipal fines and parking violations below budget by \$ 43,782.
 - Ambulance fees below budget by \$ 134,174.
- Payment in lieu of taxes from Water Utility below budget by \$ 63,369.
 - State Shared Revenue was cut by \$ 40,342. .

Expenditures

Health insurance below final budget by \$ 323,267. ÷

- Police costs below budget by \$ 250,353, due to position vacancies and overtime savings. Fire costs below budget by \$ 200,142.
 - 2016 Public Works type expenditures within General Fund below budget by about
 - \$ 517,703 due to position vacancies and budget controls.
 - Within authorized statutory debt limits at 49.87% at EOY .

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

depreciation decreased \$1,068,380 during 2016. The decrease in capital assets was due to current business-type activities as of December 31, 2016 amounts to \$204,152,479 (net of accumulated muchinery and equipment, and infrastructure. Infrastructure includes streets, bridges, sidewalks, Capital Assets. The City of West Bend's investment in capital assets for its governmental and depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, land improvements, buildings, drainage systems, sewer lines and other infrastructure. Capital assets net of accumulated year depreciation costs exceeding asset additions.

(Net of Accumulated Depreciation) City of West Bend's Capital Assets December 31, 2016 and 2015

	Governmental Activities	mental ities	Business-Type Activities	siness-Type Activities	Total	tal
	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016
Land and Improvements	16,739,000	17,314,506	327.571	327,571	17,066,571	17,642,077
Right of Way	39,707,216	39,707,216	Y		39,707,216	39,707,216
Buildings	20,741,452	20,735,582			20,741,452	20,735,582
Machinery and Equipment	6,927,986	7,168,580		*	6,927,986	7,168,580
nfrastructure	68,563,703	67,285,516			68,563,703	67,285,516
Construction in Progress		1.81	135,673	102,341	135,673	102,341
Water Utility Plant		4	26,213,780	26,476,397	26,213,780	26,476,397
Sewer Utility Plant		3	25,864,478	25,034,770	25,864,478	25,034,770
Total	152,679,357	152,211,400	52,541,502	51,941,079	205.220,859	204,152,479

which is secured by the taxing authority of the city. The remainder of the City's debt represents \$1,725,000, and other notes and loans in the amount of \$115,000. The City's total outstanding Long Term Debr. At the end of the current fiscal year, the City of West Bend had total debt outstanding of \$63,822,835. Of this unnount, \$61,982,835 represents general obligation debt, bonds secured solely by specified revenue sources (i.e. - revenue bonds) in the amount of general obligation debt decreased by \$4,945,929.

Economic Factors

- compares to the state's average unemployment rate of 3.7%, and the national average rate The unemployment rate for the City of West Bend was 3.1% on December 2016. This of 4.7% (no seasonal adjustments to these rates).
- Equalized value increased approximately 2.79% for 2017 levy showing continued increase over the past three years.
 - Continued emphasis on downtown/brownfield redevelopment in UFE District Nos. 5, 10, and 12.
- Tax increment levy sharing from TIF No. 6 to TIF No. 9 will continue in 2017. The City was approved for TID sharing to be continued and extended from TUF District Nos. 4 and 6 •
 - to TIF District Nos. 5 and 9 during 2016 for the 2017 Budget.

X

Building permit activity for residential construction showing signs of growth along with reasonable activity expected for commercial/industrial construction.

.

 Approximately \$ 38.5 million of new construction value expected from 2016 activity to be applied to 2017 levy.

2017 Budget Outlook

- The City did not need to use fund balance for 2017 tax rate stabilization but instead looks to continue the trend of growing balance to a healthy level.
 - City looks to reduce new debt over the next years to a level that offsets retiring debt.
 - Attention to tax rate stabilization will likely continue for 2018 budget.
 - More realistic revenue projections implemented for 2017 budget.

Requests for Information. This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report, or requests for additional information should be addressed to: Finance Administrator, City of West Bend, 1115 South City of West Bend's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Muin Street, West Bend, Wisconsin, 53095.

175

F

Ύ, P

γs

1.

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION As of December 31, 2016

			Prim	nary Governm	ent			
				Business -				
	G	overnmental		type				Component
				1		Totolo		
Constant of the second s	_	Activities	-	Activities		Totals		Units
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	13,486,375		12,494,579	\$	25,980,954		
Taxes receivable		22,975,287		1.111.22	8.11	22,975,287		94,865
Special assessments receivable		26,617		1,142,781		1,169,398		
Other receivables (net)		1,395,903		1,627,734		3,023,637		
Loans receivable		1,059,260		a chairte		1,059,260		
Internal balances		(3,943,181		3,943,181		1.1.1.1	÷	
Due from component units		1,546				1,546		
Prepaid items and inventories		945,584		71,276		1,016,860		
Land held for resale		800,000		1000		800,000		4,492,383
Other assets				627,653		627,653		
Restricted assets								
Cash and investments		1,196,887		1,285,599		2,482,486		1.
Capital Assets						Conception of the second		
Land		11,365,301		327,571		11,692,872		
Right of ways		39,707,216				39,707,216		
Construction in progress		101.0740.0		102,341		102,341		4
Other capital assets, net of depreciation		101,138,883		51,511,167		152,650,050		
Total Assets	-	190,155,678	-	73,133,882	-	263,289,560	\geq	5,256,166
Total Assets	_	190,100,070	-	13,133,002	0-	203,209,300	1	5,250,100
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
Unamortized loss on refunding		1,139,875				1,139,875		
Pension related items		10,840,535		1,027,387		11,867,922		
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources		11,980,410	1	1.027.387		13,007,797	C	-
LIABILITIES		0.000.044		170 000		0.071.444		
Accounts payable and other current liabilities		2,600,911		473,200		3,074,111		921
Due to primary government								1,546
Liabilities payable from restricted assets		~		18,030		18,030		
Noncurrent liabilities				100000		2023-001		
Due within one year		8,887,881		690,000		9,577,881		2
Due in more than one year		64,181,949	-	4,653,562	-	68,835,511	-	
Total Liabilities	124	75,670,741	_	5,834,792	1	81,505,533	1	2,467
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
Pension related items		4,025,174		381,180		4,406,354		
Jnearned revenues		23,233,402		501,100		23,233,402		94,865
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	-	27,258,576	-	381,180	-	27,639,756	-	94,865
Total Deletted innows of Nesources	-	21,200,010	-	301,100	-	21,033,130	-	54,005
NET POSITION								
Net investment in capital assets		99,393,906		47,672,108		145,792,548		
Restricted for loans		219,592		-		219,592		-
Restricted for donations		290,519				290,519		
Restricted for future HRA payments		254,204		-		254,204		
Restricted for library		855,595				855,595		
Restricted for debt service		1.1.1.1.1.1		146,151		146,151		
Restricted for replacement		1.1.1.2		772,895		772,895		
Restricted for TIF related projects		569,590		, Elogo		569,590		1.776
Inrestricted (deficit)		(2,376,635)		19,354,143		18,250,974		5,158,834
Micouroled (denoit)	-		-	10,004,140	-	10,200,974	-	0,100,034
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$	99,206,771	\$	67,945,297	\$	167,152,068	\$	5,158,834

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

			Program Revenues	enues			Net (Expenses) Revenues and Changes in Net Position	Revenues and let Position	
			Operating	6	Capital		Primary Government		
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services	Grants and Contributions		Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Totals	Component Units
Primary Government									
	5 A 57A AA1	\$ A78 DR+		\$ 3CF VLF		NEC 100 EI 3		ANSC 400 51 3	v
Public safety	*	0	,		1 653	2	•	2	
Public works	8.718.819	866.148	2.2	823	1.455.441	(4.193.407)		(4.193.407)	
l eisure activities	3.718.113	440 452		783.054	24,600	(2.470.007)		(2.470.007)	
Conservation and development	1,500,299	607,622			430,214	(462,463)		(462,463)	
Interest and fiscal charges	1,914,244					(1,914,244)		(1,914,244)	
Total Governmental Activities	32,976,886	4,600,370	3,188,661	.661	1,911,908	(23,275,947)		(23,275,947)	
Business-type Activities									
vvater Sewer	3,414,123	3,761,959		3,80/	• •	* *	379.453	379.453	
Total Business-type Activities	6,796,629	8,644,700		3,807			1,851,878	1,851,878	
Total Primary Government	\$ 39,773,515	\$ 13,245,070	0 \$ 3,192,468	468 \$	1,911,908	(23,275,947)	1,851,878	(21,424,069)	
Component Units Business Improvement District	\$ 36,374	S	- s	94,322 \$		5			\$ 57,948
Redevelopment Authority	*			+		1	+		
Total Component Units	\$ 36,374	s	- S - 94	94,322 \$					57,948
	General Revenues Taxes	nes							
	Property taxes,	es, levied for ger	levied for general purposes			13,572,471	*	13,572,471	
	Property taxes,	es, levied for spi	levied for special revenue funds	spu		985,546	+	985,546	
	Property taxes,	es, levied for debt service	of service			2,939,595	4	2,939,595	
	Property taxes,	es, levied for TIF				4,891,775	8	4,891,775	
	Uther taxes	a notice interesting	at hateleters to	a office of		594,792	* *	267,792	
	Intergoverimental	Intergovernmental revenues not restricted to specific programs	or resurcted to	specific pi	ograms	Z,UZ3, 133	400 20V	2,023,133	10.1
	Miscellaneous	20116				283,330	16,555	299,885	
	Total General	ral Revenues				25,474,496	125,344	25,599,840	1,313
	Transfers					680,921	(680,921)	*	
	Change	Change in Net Position				2,879,470	1,296,301	4,175,771	59,261
	Net Position	ion - Beginning of Year	of Year			96,327,301	66,648,996	162,976,297	5,099,573
							* 07 01 F 007		

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Page 2

BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS As of December 31, 2016

1

	General		l	Debt Service	Т	TF District No. 3		Nonmajor overnmental Funds	1	Totals
ASSETS	1.0								1	
Cash and investments Receivables	\$ 6,168,96	52	\$	66,540	\$	782,225	\$	6,468,648	\$	13,486,37
Taxes	14,727,24	0		3,017,168		712,663		4,518,216		22,975,28
Delinquent personal property taxes	13,61			-						13,61
Accounts (net)	675,17			- C-		213,809		291,923		1,180,90
Special assessments	26,61	7		-		1.1.1.2				26,61
Delinquent special assessments	166,42			-						166,42
Accrued interest	14,08	30		-		1.4				14,08
Loans						1.14		1,059,260		1,059,26
Due from other funds	1,161,08	17				14		13,214		1,174,30
Due from component units	1,54									1,54
Due from other governments		-				1.2		20,885		20,88
Inventories	738,62	2		-				-		738,62
Prepaid items	206,96					1.2				206,96
Advances to other funds	303,27							303,333		606,60
Restricted cash and investments		-	_		-		-	1,196,887	1	1,196,88
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 24,203,59	7	\$	3,083,708	\$	1,708,697	\$	13,872,366	\$	42,868,36
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities										
Accounts payable	\$ 956,15		\$		\$	54,100	\$	325,512	\$	1,335,76
Accrued liabilities	777,90			-		- A		45,874		823,77
Deposits	22,62			5						22,62
Due to other governments	2,54			-		1.1.2				2,54
Due to other funds	396,64	9		-				156,843		553,49
Advances from other funds		5	_			2,383,464	_	2,787,135	-	5,170,59
Total Liabilities	2,155,87	1	-		_1	2,437,564	0	3,315,364	_	7,908,79
Deferred Inflows of Resources										
Unearned revenue	14,582,50	5		3,017,168		712,663		4,921,066		23,233,402
Unavailable revenue	26,61			CODO CARO		138,809	2	15,058	-	180,484
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	14,609,12	2		3,017,168	Ξ	851,472		4,936,124	1	23,413,886
und Balances										
Nonspendable	1,428,89	3		1		1.0				1,428,893
Restricted	288,52			66,540				3,738,497		4,093,566
Committed	101.00	1		0.000		4		1,635,326		1,635,328
Assigned	482,92	7						802,107		1,285,034
Unassigned (deficit)	5,238,25				11	,580,339)		(555,052)		3,102,864
Total Fund Balances	7,438,60		_	66,540		,580,339)		5,620,878	Ξ	11,545,68
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED										
	# 04 000 FO	, ,	æ	2 002 705	r	700 007	e	2 0 70 900	e	10 000 000
INFLOWS, AND FUND BALANCES	\$ 24,203,59	13	ф.	3,083,708	21	,708,697	D 1	3,872,366	Þ	42,868,368

RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Fund balance - total governmental funds	\$ 11,545,683
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different becau	se:
and held for resale used in governmental funds is not a financial resource and, therefore,	
is not reported in the funds.	800,000
Capital assets used in governmental funds are not financial	
resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	
Land	11,365,301
Right of ways	39,707,216
Other capital assets, net of depreciation	101,138,883
Some receivables that are not currently available are reported as unavailable	
revenue in the fund financial statements but are recognized as revenue	
when earned in the government-wide statements. See Note III. B.	180,484
Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions do not relate to current financial	
resources and are not reported in the funds.	10,840,535
Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions do not relate to current financial	(4,025,174)
resources and are not reported in the funds.	
Some deferred outflows and liabilities, including long-term debt, are not due and payable	
in the current period and, therefore, not reported in the funds.	
Bonds and notes payable	(59,235,695)
Compensated absences	(3,401,317)
Other post-employment benefits	(7,794,963)
Net pension liability	(1,912,666)
Accrued interest	(416,202)
Unamortized loss on refunding	1,139,875
Unamortized debt premium	(725,189)
NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	\$ 99,206,771

100

1.1

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES -GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	General	Debt Service	TIF District No. 3	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmenta Funds
REVENUES					
Taxes	\$14,097,151	\$ 2,939,596	\$ 620,042	\$ 5,327,391	\$22,984,180
Intergovernmental	3,713,412	19,816	8,113	1,781,271	5,522,612
Licenses and permits	821,568			462,641	1,284,209
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	458,038			1.1.1.4	458,038
Public charges for services	1,545,488	1 9		764,509	2,309,997
Intergovernmental charges for services	425,000			153,249	578,249
Special assessments	17,525				17,525
Investment income	98,802	3,007	3,150	78,893	183,852
Miscellaneous	300,967		132,579	603,899	1,037,445
Total Revenues	21,477,951	2,962,419	763,884	9,171,853	34,376,107
KPENDITURES Current					
General government	4,204,757		2,104	22,057	4,228,918
Public safety	10,810,224	1 E		106	10,810,330
Public works	4,072,923	÷		1,097,051	5,169,974
Leisure activities	1,613,828	÷		2,609,756	4,223,584
Conservation and development	381,259			129,170	510,429
Capital Outlay Debt Service		1	85,805	3,221,656	3,307,461
Principal retirement		4,300,000	869,865	5,111,063	10,280,928
Interest and fiscal charges		639,565	139,567	1,027,487	1,806,619
Total Expenditures	21,082,991	4,939,565	1,097,341	13,218,346	40,338,243
ccess (deficiency) of revenues					
ver expenditures	394,960	(1,977,146)	(333,457)	(4,046,493)	(5,962,136)
THER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) General obligation debt issued			120,000	1,395,000	1,515,000
Refunding bonds issued		1,815,000		2,555,000	4,370,000
Premium on debt issued Payment to refunded		38,219	3,497	71,945	113,661
bond escrow agent	1.1			(1,186,394)	(1,186,394)
Sale of property	21,657			35,172	56,829
Transfers in	685,182	137,937	85,271	273,642	1,182,032
Transfers out	(184,138)		(1,766)	(315,207)	(501,111)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	522,701	1,991,156	207,002	2,829,158	5,550,017
Net change in fund balances	917,661	14,010	(126,455)	(1,217,335)	(412,119)
ND BALANCES (DEFICIT) - Beginning of Year	6,520,943	52,530	(1,453,884)	6,838,213	11,957,802
FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT) - END OF YEAR	\$ 7,438,604	\$ 66,540	\$ (1,580,339)	\$ 5,620,878	\$11,545,683

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$	(412,119)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities		
are different because:		
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of net position, the cost of these assets is capitalized and they are depreciated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense in the statement of activities. Capital outlay is reported as an expenditure in the fund financial statements		
but is capitalized in the government-wide financial statements. Some items are reported as operating expenditures in the fund financial statements but		3,307,461
are capitalized in the government-wide statements.		385,577
Depreciation is reported in the government-wide statements		(4,646,887)
Net book value of assets retired		(113,368)
Contributed capital assets are reported as revenues in the government-wide statements.		599,260
Receivables not currently available are reported as unavailable revenue in the fund financial statements but are recognized as revenue when earned in the government-wide		
financial statements.		143,239
Debt issued provides current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.		
Debt issued		(5,885,000)
Principal repaid		10,280,928
Debt refunded		1,105,000
Some expenses in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures		
in the governmental funds.		150 0001
Vested compensated absences Accrued interest on debt		(52,928) 76,736
Other post-employment benefits		(448,480)
Net pension liability		(4,887,427)
Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions		7,670,290
Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions		(4,025,174)
Governmental funds report debt discount as expenditures and debt premium as revenue. However, in the statement of net position, these are deferred and reported as noncurrent liabilities. These are allocated over the period the debt is outstanding in the statement of activities and are reported as amortization expense. The loss on refunding is reported on the statement of net position as a deferred outflow and also amortized on the statement of activities.		
Premium on long-term debt and other debt related items		5,141
Amortization of loss on refunding	_	(222,779)
CHANGE IN NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	\$	2,879,470

11

171

χĽ

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS As of December 31, 2016

		be Activities - se Funds	
	Water	Sewer	7.11
ASSETS	Utility	Utility	Totals
CURRENT ASSETS Cash and investments	\$ 2,997,318	\$ 5,498,579	\$ 8,495,897
Restricted Assets	\$ 2,337,310	\$ 5,490,579	\$ 0,490,091
Redemption account	164,181		164,181
Interest receivable	1,089	8,147	9,236
Accounts receivable	894,467	724,031	1,618,498
Due from other funds	271,939	157,319	429,258
Inventories	70,976		70,976
Prepaid items		300	300
Current portion of advances to other funds	140,000	48,606	188,606
Total Current Assets	4,539,970	6,436,982	10,976,952
NONCURRENT ASSETS Restricted Assets			
Replacement account	(make)	513,782	513,782
Depreciation account	259,113		259,113
Reserve account	348,523	1	348,523
Capital Assets	10 005 705		
Property and equipment	42,365,737	50,305,992	92,671,729
Accumulated depreciation	(15,597,299) 48,933	(25,235,692) 53,408	(40,832,991
Construction work in progress Other Assets	46,933	53,408	102,341
Special assessments receivable	356,966	785,815	1,142,781
Advances to other funds	280,000	4,095,384	4,375,384
Designated project investments		3,998,682	3,998,682
Property held for future use	447,747	1.1.1.1.1.1.1	447,747
Preliminary survey and investigation		104,906	104,906
Non-utility property		75,000	75,000
Total Noncurrent Assets	28,509,720	34,697,277	63,206,997
Total Assets	33,049,690	41,134,259	74,183,949
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Pension related items	652,272	375,115	1,027,387
LIABILITIES			
Current Liabilities			
Accounts payable	109,591	130,847	240,438
Accrued liabilities	139,040	93,722	232,762
Due to other funds	861,440	188,627	1,050,067
Current portion of general obligation debt Liabilities Payable From Restricted Assets	315,000	60,000	375,000
Current portion of revenue bonds payable	315,000		315,000
Accrued interest payable on revenue bonds	18,030		18,030
Total Current Liabilities	1,758,101	473,196	2,231,297
ong-Term Liabilities Net of Current Maturities	2.014.040		
General obligation debt payable	2,105,000	382,140	2,487,140
Revenue bonds payable	1,410,000	~	1,410,000
Unamortized debt premium Net pension liability	30,353 114,127	67,001	30,353 181,128
Compensated absences	116,574	24,515	141,089
OPEB obligation	273,122	130,730	403,852
Total Long-Term Liabilities	4,049,176	604,386	4,653,562
Total Liabilities	5,807,277	1,077,582	6,884,859
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred inflows related to pension	240,178	141,002	381,180
NET POSITION	22,990,541	24,681,567	47,672,108
Net investment in capital assets Restricted for debt service	22,990,541 146,151	24,001,007	47,672,108
Restricted for replacement	259,113	513,782	772,895
Unrestricted	4,258,702	15,095,441	19,354,143
Unrestricted			

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

Business-type Activities -**Enterprise Funds** Water Sewer Utility Utility Totals **OPERATING REVENUES** 4,882,741 \$ 3,758,111 8,640,852 \$ **OPERATING EXPENSES** Operation and maintenance 2,386,048 2,113,986 4,500,034 Depreciation 906,665 1,254,970 2,161,635 **Total Operating Expenses** 3,292,713 3,368,956 6,661,669 **Operating Income** 1,590,028 389,155 1,979,183 NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) Intergovernmental grants 3,807 3,807 Investment income 16,015 92,774 108,789 Interest expense (104, 497)(9,615)(114, 112)Amortization of premium and discount (14, 110)(14, 110)3,848 Income from merchandising and jobbing 3,848 Miscellaneous revenues (expenses) 12,423 (2,606)9,817 84,401 Total Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses) (86,362) (1,961)Income Before Contributions and Transfers 1,503,666 473,556 1,977,222 TRANSFERS 24,132 Transfers in 145,172 169,304 Transfers out (831, 992)(18, 233)(850, 225)**Total Transfers** (807,860) 126,939 (680, 921)**Change in Net Position** 695,806 600,495 1,296,301 NET POSITION - Beginning of Year 26,958,701 39,690,295 66,648,996 NET POSITION - END OF YEAR \$ 27,654,507 \$ 40,290,790 \$ 67.945.297

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	Bus	siness-type Activi Enterprise Funds	
	Water Utility	Sewer Utility	Totals
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Cash received from customers Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services Cash payments to employees for services	\$ 5,003,867 (1,513,053) (881,623)		\$ 8,847,872 (3,080,694) (1,403,041)
Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities	2,609,191	1,754,946	4,364,137
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Investments sold and matured Investments purchased	302,928 (307,270)	2,892,266 (3,075,038)	3,195,194 (3,382,308)
Investment income	18,041	59,677	77,718
Net Cash Flows From Investing Activities	13,699	(123,095)	(109,396)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Transfers from (to) other funds	(129,229)	126,939	(2,290)
Advances to (received from) other funds		424,412	424,412
Paid to municipality for tax equivalent	(675,374)		(675,374)
Net Cash Flows From Noncapital			
Financing Activities	(804,603)	551,351	(253,252)
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(1,323,952)	(417,639)	(1,741,591)
Debt issued	1,591,413		1,591,413
Debt issuance costs paid	(23,240)	1.1.1.8	(23,240)
Special assessments received	10,985	25,509	36,494
Debt retired	(1,185,000)	(60,000)	(1,245,000)
Interest subsidy received	8,378		8,378
Interest paid	(115,655)	(11,156)	(126,811)
Net Cash Flows From Capital and	100 March 100		
Related Financing Activities	(1,037,071)	(463,286)	(1,500,357)
Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents	781,216	1,719,916	2,501,132
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS -			
Beginning of Year	2,680,649	5,216,089	7,896,738
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS -			
END OF YEAR	\$ 3,461,865	\$ 6,936,005	\$ 10,397,870

	_	DU		ess-type Activ hterprise Fund		
		Water Utility	į	Sewer Utility		Totals
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO						
NET CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES						
Operating income \$	ß	1,590,028	\$	389,155	\$	1,979,183
Nonoperating revenue		12,423		1,242		13,665
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash Flows From Operating Income						
Noncash items included in income						
Depreciation		906,665		1,254,970		2,161,635
Depreciation charged to other accounts		61,902				61,902
Changes in assets, liabilities, and deferred outflows/inflows of resources						
Accounts receivable		20,830		36,987		57,817
Due from other funds		25,971		47,665		73,636
Inventories		(61)		0.00		(61
Accounts payable		(28,717)		(91,825)		(120,542
Accrued liabilities		(14,012)		4,360		(9,652
Due to other funds		(77,295)		51,624		(25,671)
OPEB obligation		15,714		7,522		23,236
Compensated absences				1,805		1,805
Pension related assets, liabilities, and deferrals		95,743	-	51,441	-	147,184
NET CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING						
ACTIVITIES \$		2,609,191	\$	1,754,946	\$	4,364,137
RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS						
TO STATEMENT OF NET POSITION ACCOUNTS						
Cash and investments \$		2,997,318	\$	5,498,579	\$	8,495,897
Redemption account		164,181		1.1.1.1.1.1		164,181
Replacement account				513,782		513,782
Reserve account		348,523		3		348,523
Depreciation account		259,113		Survey 3		259,113
Designated project investments	_		-	3,998,682	-	3,998,682
Total Cash and Investments Less: Noncash equivalents	2	3,769,135 (307,270)	1	10,011,043 (3,075,038)		13,780,178 (3,382,308)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		3,461,865	\$	6,936,005	\$	10,397,870
IONCASH CAPITAL AND RELATED						
FINANCING ACTIVITIES						
Debt paid by municipality \$		135,000	\$		\$	135,000
Interest accrued on advances \$	-	18,059	\$	35,129	\$	53,188
	-	10,000	-	00,120	÷	00,100

11

t7

ΩŤ.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUND As of December 31, 2016

	Agency Fund
	Tax Collection Fund
ASSETS	
Cash and investments	\$ 25,483,797
Taxes receivable	2,587,858
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$ 28,071,655</u>
LIABILITIES	
Due to other taxing units	\$ 27,976,790
Due to component unit	94,865
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$ 28,071,655

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION COMPONENT UNITS As of December 31, 2016

		Business provement District	Re	development Authority		Totals
ASSETS			1		-2	
Cash and investments	\$	197,585	\$	471,333	\$	668,918
Taxes receivable		94,865				94,865
Land held for resale			-	4,492,383	-	4,492,383
Total Assets		292,450	-	4,963,716	-	5,256,166
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable		921				921
Due to primary government	_	1,546	-		-	1,546
Total Liabilities		2,467	-		2	2,467
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Unearned revenues		94,865	_	-	_	94,865
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	-	94,865	-		_	94,865
NET POSITION						
Unrestricted	-	195,118	-	4,963,716	e	5,158,834
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$	195,118	\$	4,963,716	\$	5,158,834

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION COMPONENT UNITS For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	Imp	usiness rovement District		development Authority		Totals
OPERATING REVENUES	\$	94,322	\$		\$	94,322
OPERATING EXPENSES						
Operation and maintenance	-	36,374	-		-	36,374
OPERATING INCOME	_	57,948	-		4	57,948
NONOPERATING REVENUES						
Investment income	-	1,313	-		-	1,313
CHANGE IN NET POSITION		59,261		-		59,261
NET POSITION – Beginning of Year	_	135,857	4	4,963,716	4	5,099,573
NET POSITION - END OF YEAR	\$	195,118	\$	4,963,716	\$	5,158,834

INDEX TO NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2016

etanoona tritte	coounting Policies	
e c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	contrarig Forces	
ເພິ່ວ ດັ່ງ ເພິ່ງ ເພິ ເພິ່ງ ເພິ່ງ ເພິ່	A Print Print Manual Manual	15
		16
u trtt was a connr	Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting,	
Q LLLL W Q K R Q K R Q Q K R Q Q M K	ment Presentation	18
virte teta teta	utliows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows	t.
2000 × 20000 × 2000 × 2000 × 2000 × 2000 × 2000 × 2000 × 20000 × 20000 × 20000 × 20000 × 20000 × 20000 × 20000 × 20000 × 200000000	let Position of Equity	02
wkmic оkmicomic tttt »	A SUITE IN SUITE A SUI	21
стг. Кт.г. w A цоотт. Кт.г.	Prepaid Items	22
сттт var	sts	22
		23
сттс » «Чарорик Сттс »		23
сссс » «Черорис «Черорис	Deferred Outflows of Resources	24
wykno okronic Berlen wyknowich Berlen wyknowich	Absences	24
сссс макао самослак макаослак	Long-Term Obligations/Conduit Debt	24
ала стака Стако Стака С С С С С С С С С С С С С С С С С С	is of Resources	25
ст. var c c m c m c m c m c c m c c m c c m c c m c c m c c m c c m c c m c c m c m	alions	25
r watero orationar. Base of the second of t	ng Rates	26
ущах в с с с с с с с с с с с с с с с с с с		27
⊀що о≮щоощк	r, and Accountability	27
що о≮щоощк в	Excess Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Over Appropriations	27
<u>a</u>		27
Detai Detai	ty's Tax Levy	27
КВООШК	ds	28
	the state	38
	IICHS	1E
		33
22		PE
1	Interfund Receivables/Pavables. Advances. and Transfers.	36
ľ	UIS .	40
G. Net Position/Fund Balances.	alances	47
H. Component Units		49
N. Other Information		50
	ent System	50
		56
5	ontingencies	57
0		58
	ant Benefits	58
Π.		61
G. Subsequent Events		5
H. Effect of New Account	Effect of New Accounting Standards on Current-Period Financial Statements	19

A-23

CITY OF WEST BEND

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2016

NOTE I - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies of the City of West Bend, Wisconsin conform to generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governmental units. The accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting is the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ((GASB).

A. REPORTING ENTITY

This report includes all of the funds of the city. The reporting entity for the city consists of the primary government and its component units. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable or other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government is financially accountable or other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government is financially accountable or other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government is financially accountable of (1) it appoints a volting majority of the organization's governing body and these us a polential for the organization to provide specific financial banefits (o, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. (3) the organization's government is standial burdens on, the primary government. (3) the organization is resources received or held by the separate organization to provide specific financial banefits (o, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. (3) the organization is resources received or held by the separate organization are organization as shown and there is a polential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits (o, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. (3) the organization is resources received or held by the separate organization are only or the organization is a component unit, is component unit, or the commit are and there is a component or the organization are only and there is a component or its component units, or its constituents; (2, 1) the organization is reactively or almost entitely for the economic resources received or held by the separate organization are organization are organization are organization are organization are organization are entitied to or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant tor the primary government, or its comp

Component units are reported using one of two methods, discrete presentation or blending, generally, component units should be discretely presented in a separate column in the financial statements. A component unit should be reported as part of the primary government using the blending method if it meets any one of the following criteria. (1) the primary government and the component unit have substantively the same governing body and a financial benefit or burden relationship exists, (2) the primary government and the component unit have substantively the same government and the component unit, (3) the management of the primary government has operationel responsibility for the component unit, (3) the component unit serves or benefits, exclusively or almost exclusively, the primary government rather than component unit serves or benefits, exclusively or almost exclusively. The primary government rather than component unit serves or benefits, exclusively or almost exclusively. The primary government rather than the primary government.

Discretely Presented Component Units

Business Improvement District

In 2000, the city created a business improvement district ("district"). The district is a legally separate organization. The board of the district is appointed by the mayor, subject to approval of the city council, of West Bend. Wisconsin Statutes provide for circumstances whereby the city can impose its will on the district, and also created a potential financial benefit to or burden on the city. See Note 11, H. As a component unit, the district's financial statements have been presented as a discrete column in the component unit, the district's financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2016. The district does not issue separate financial statements.

CITY OF WEST BEND	CITY OF	CITY OF WEST BEND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2016	NOTES TO FINA As of and for the Year	NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2016
NOTE I - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont.)	NOTE I - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont.)	LUCIES (cont.)
A. REPORTING ENTITY (cont.)	B. GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (cont.)	ratements (cont.)
Discretely Presented Component Units (cont.)	Fund Financial Statements (cont.)	
Redevelopment Authority of the City of West Bend In 2001, the city created the Redevelopment Authority of the City of West Bend ("redevelopment authority"). The redevelopment authority is a locative constration of the City of Mest Bend	Funds are organized as major funds or nonmajor funds within the governmental and proprietary statements. An emphasis is placed on major funds within the governmental and proprietary categor fund is considered major if it is the primary operating fund of the city or meets the following criteria:	Funds are organized as major funds or normajor funds within the governmental and proprietary statements. An emphasis is placed on major funds within the governmental and proprietary categories. A fund is considered major if it is the primary operating fund of the city or meets the following criteria:
appointed by the mayor, subject to approvation the operation of West Bend. Wisconsin statutes provide for circumstances whereby the city can impose its will on the redevelopment authority, and also create a potential financial benefit to or burden on the city. The financial information of the redevelopment authority	 Total assets/deferred outflows of resources, liabilities/deferre expenditures/expenses of that individual goverrimental or ent corresponding total for all funds of that category or hype, and 	Total assets/deferred outflows of resources, liabilities/deferred inflows of resources, revenues, or expenditures(expenses of that individual governmental or enterprise fund are at least 10% of the corresponding total for all funds of that category or type, and
for the year ended becomport of, 2010 is included in the government-were inhancial statements as a discretely presented component unit. See Note III. H. The redevelopment authority does not issue separate financial statements.	b. The same element of the individual govern at least 5% of the corresponding total for al	The same element of the individual governmental fund or enterprise fund that met the 10% test is at least 5% of the corresponding total for all governmental and enterprise funds combined.
B. GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	 In addition, any other governmental or enterprise fund that the city believ important to financial statement users may be reported as a major fund. 	In addition, any other governmental or enterprise fund that the city believes is particularly important to financial statement users may be reported as a major fund.
In February 2015, the GASB issued Statement No. 72 - Fair Value Measurement and Application. This statement addresses accounting and financial reporting issues related to fair value measurements. It defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an inclementant horizon. A 2015	Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary fue even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fultinancial statements.	Separate finaricial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.
	The city reports the following major governmental funds:	inds:
Government-Wide Financial Statements The statement of net position and statement of activities display information about the reporting government as a whole. They include all funds of the reporting entity except for fiduciary funds. The statements distinguish between governmental and business-type activities. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange revenues.	General Fund – accounts for the city's pr financial resources except those required Debt Service Fund – used to account for committed, or assigned to expenditure interest, and related costs other than the set.	General Fund – accounts for the city's primary operating activities. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Debt Service Fund – used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs other than Tax incremental Financing (TIF) District or enterprise
business-type activities are intranced in whole or in part by tees charged to external parties for goods or services. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.	Deor TIF District No. 3 Capital Projects Fund – are restincted, committed, or assigned	Dept. TIF District No. 3 Capital Projects Fund – used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures outlined in the TIF project plan.
The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or eserviced are officed by recordent eventies. Direct eventses are there that are clearly identified a with a	The city reports the following major enterprise funds:	
segment are used by programmer programmer and programmer and programmer are used are presently commercial with a specific function or segment. The city does not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the Statement of additional programmer programmer indirect of the programmer and programmer and the programmer	Water Utility – accounts for operations of the water system. Sewer Utility – accounts for operations of the sewer system.	of the water system. of the sewer system.
uerieir nom gouus, services, or privinges provideu oy a given runiouon or segment, and z') grants and combulions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or serviewed. "Evece and wher leven and included amoun movimum evenues are revorted as concerta	The city reports the following nonmajor governmental funds:	al funds:
ou segment, taxes and other neuro not moured annoig program revenues and reported as general revenues. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues.	Special Revenue Funds – used to account sources that are restricted or committe Achie acciso are marked marked	Special Revenue Funds – used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes (other than dott explore a mainter proceed).
Fund Financial Statements	uedut service dri titajor capital projecta)	
Financial statements of the city are organized into funds each of which are considered to be separate accounting entities. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts, which constitute its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deterred inflows of resources, net position/fund balance, revenues, and expenditure/expenses.	Taxi Transt System Public Library Cable TV Revolving Loan Recreation	Economic Development Park Development Library EMS FAPS Grant
Page 16		Page 17

A-24

CITY OF WEST BEND	NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2018	NOTE I - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont.)	C. MEASUREMENT FOCUS, BASIS OF ACCOUNTING, AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT PRESENTATION (cont.)	Fund Financial Statements	Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when they are both measurable and variable means collectules within the current period or soon enrough thereafter to be used to cav fiabilities of the current order. For this purpose, the circ constroad basis	available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures are recorded when the related tund liability is incurred, except for unmatured interest on long-term debt, claims, judgments, compensated absences, and pension expenditures, which are recorded as a fund liability when expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.	Property taxes are recorded in the year level as receivables and deterred revenues. They are recognized as revenues in the succeeding year when services financed by the levy are being provided,	Intergovernmental aids and grants are recognized as revenues in the period the city is entitled the resources and the amounts are available. Amounts owed to the city which are not available are recorded as receivables and unavailable revenues. Amounts received before eligibility requirements (excluding time requirements) are not are recorded as liabilities. Amounts received in advance of meeting time	lednicements are revolued as vererreu minows,	Special assessments are recorded as revenues when they become measurable and available as current assets. Annual installments due in future years are reflacted as receivables and unavailable revenues. Delinquent special assessments being held for collection by the county are reported as receivables and nonspendable fund balance in the connert M. Decomber 31, 2016, there were \$2,076,549 of	unrecorded unearned special assessments, which are not receivables because collection is subject to certain events occurring in the future. No formal repayment schedule has been established.	Revenues susceptible to accrual include property taxes, miscellaneous taxes, public charges for services.	special assessments, and inlerest. Other general revenues such as fines and forteitures, inspection fees, recreation fees, and miscellaneous revenues are recognized when received in cash or when measurable and available under the criteria described above.	Proprietary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as described previously in this note. Agency funds follow the accrual basis of accounting, and do not have a measurement focus.	The proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the water utility and sever utility are charges to customers for sales and services. The rates used in the water	utility were approved by the Public Service Commission. Sewer service charges are billed at rates established by the city's council. Special assessments are recorded as receivables and contribution revenue when levied. Operating expenses for proprietary funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.	Page 19
CITY OF WEST BEND	NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2016.	Policies (cont.)	STATEMENTS (cont.)		Capital Projects Funds – used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets.	TIF District No. 9 TIF District No. 10 TIF District No. 11 TIF District No. 12 TIF District No. 12		Permanent Funds – used to account for and report resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support the reporting government's programs, that is, for the benefit of the government or its citizeny. Library		in outdoor, are duy reput is are known y or or yze. Agency funds are used to account for and report assets held by the city in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and/or other governmental units.		MEASUREMENT FOCUS, BASIS OF ACCOUNTING, AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT PRESENTATION	nd statement of activities are reported using the	economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred or economic asset used. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from oxchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place. Property taxes	are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Taxes receivable for the following year are recorded as receivables and unearined revenue. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider are met. Special assessments are recorded as revenue when earned. Unbilled receivables are recorded as revenues when services are provided.	As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the city's water and sewer utilities and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct casts and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.	Page 18
CITY O	NOTES TO FIN As of and for the Yer	NOTE I - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont.)	B. GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONL.)	Fund Financial Statements (cont.)	Capital Projects Funds – used to account for and report fin committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlay construction of capital facilities and other capital assets.	Capital Projects TIF District No. 4 TIF District No. 5 TIF District No. 6 TIF District No. 7	TIF District No. 8	Permanent Funds – used to account fo extent that only earnings, and not pr reporting government's programs, th Library	to addition the ditterments the following fixed from	Agency funds are used to account for and report assets held by the city in a agent for individuals, private organizations, and/or other governmental units.	Tax Collection Fund	C. MEASUREMENT FOCUS, BASIS OF ACCOUNT	Government-Wide Financial Statements The povernment-wide statement of net position and statement of activities are reported using the	economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when the incurred or economic asset used. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilit exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place.	are recognized as revenues in the year for which i are recorded as receiveles and unearned revenu as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by as revenue when earned. Unbilled receivables are	As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been elimin statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between various other functions of the government. Elimination of these c program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.	

A-25

Distant and

Construction Construction <thconstruction< th=""> Construction <thc< th=""><th></th><th>NOTES TO FIN As of and for the Ye As of and for the Ye NOTE I – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING D. Asserts, DEFERRED OUTLOWS OF RESOL OF RESOLACES AND NET POSITION OR E 1. Deposits and Investments (cont.)</th><th>IANCIAL STATEMENTS ar Ended December 31, 2016 Policies (cont.)</th></thc<></thconstruction<>		NOTES TO FIN As of and for the Ye As of and for the Ye NOTE I – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING D. Asserts, DEFERRED OUTLOWS OF RESOL OF RESOLACES AND NET POSITION OR E 1. Deposits and Investments (cont.)	IANCIAL STATEMENTS ar Ended December 31, 2016 Policies (cont.)
		NOTE I – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING D. ASSETS, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOL OF RESOURCES AND NET POSITION OR E 1. Deposits and Investments (cont.)	Policies (cont.)
2		-	
2 -		1. Deposits and Investments (cont.)	RCES, LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS QUITY (cont.)
2.		The second	
		Credit risk and interest rate risk are also address issued with a maturity not exceeding 270 days st the time of purchase. Corporate notes and bond least Aa by Moody's or AA by Standard & Poors should be rated AAAm by Standard & Poors or A	ed in the city's investment policy. Commercial paper all have a rating of at least A1 by Standard & Poors at with maturities not exceeding 5 years should be rated at at the time of purchase. All money market mutual funds AA by Moody's Investor Service at the time of purchase.
	Assers, Deferred Dutflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position on Equity	Concentration of credit risk is addressed general limits on concentration of investments.	y by the city's investment policy. There are no specific
		investments are stated at fair value: which is the	amount at which an investment could be exchanged in a
	initial	current transaction between willing parties. Fair v investments are reported at amortized cots. Adju recorded in the operating statement as increases	alues are based on quoled market prices. No siments necessary to record investments at fair value are or decreases in investment income. Investment income
		on commingled investments of municipal account	ing funds is allocated based on average balances.
		The Wisconsin Local Government Investment Po is managed by the State of Wisconsin Investmen	ol (LGIP) is part of the State Investment Fund (SIF), and t Board. The SIF is not registered with the Securities and
	age, tawn, al cultural nsn	Exercising experiments on our purplete unestimate union the reports the fail value of its underlying assets and their funds in total on one day's notice. At Decenn LGIP's assets was substantially equal to the amo	ally, Participants in the LGIP have the right to withdraw ally, Participants in the LGIP have the right to withdraw ber 31, 2016, the fair value of the city's share of the unt as reported in these statements.
	The local government investment pool.	2. Receivables	
		Property taxes are levied in December on the as: property taxes for the city, taxes are collected for well as the local school district and technical colle	essed value as of the prior January 1. In addition to and remitted to the state and countly governments as ge district. Taxes for all state and local governmental
Property lax calendar – 2016 tax roll: Uler date and levy date Tax bills mailed Payment in full; or First installment due Second installment due Personal property taxes in full Tax sale – 2016 delinquent real estale taxes		units billed in the current year for the succeeding taxing units on the accompanying statement of fit	year are reflected as deferred revenues and due to other uclary net position.
Lien date and levy date Tax bills mailed Payment in full, or First installment due Second installment due Personal property taxes in full Tax sale – 2016 delinquent real estale taxes		Property tax calendar - 2016 tax roll:	
Payment in full, or First installment due Second Installment due Personal property taxes in full Tax sale – 2016 delinquent real estale taxes	rity to use	Lien date and levy date Tax bills mailed	December 2016 December 2016
Second Installment due Personal property taxes in full Tax sale – 2016 delinquent real estate taxes	ty has adopted an investment policy. That policy follows the state statute for allowable investments.	Payment in full, or First installment due	January 31, 2017 January 31, 2017
	by's investment policy addresses custodial credit risk by seeking to collateralize certificates of it or any other time deposit in an amount equal to 105% of the investment less the amount insured FDIC or guaranteed by the State of Wisconsin.	Second installment due Personal property taxes in full Tax sale - 2016 delinquent real estale taxes	July 31, 2017 January 31, 2017 October 2018
Page 20	Page 20		Page 21

A-26

LEGISTICS

Buildings 50 Years				by the county, which assumes the collection Government-Wide Statements	5. Capital Assets	 STATEMENTS Gront.) Jaburnes, DEFEARED INFLOWS (cont.) (cont.) Jaburnes, DEFEARED INFLOWS (cont.) (cont.) (cont.) Jaburnes, DEFEARED INFLOWS (cont.) (cont.)	NOTE L-SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont.) ORTE L-SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont.) ONDEL ASSETS. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES, LANDUTTES. DEFERRED INFLORE ALLANDUTTES. B. ASSETS. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES, LANDUTTES. DEFERRED INFLORE ALLANDUTTES. B. Capital ASSET . <th></th>	
Land Improvements Land Improvements Matheward Equipment Ulithy System Fund Financial Statements Fund Financial Statements					8 5	verrimental fund operations are account a acquisition. Capital assets used in pro erriment-wide statements.	In the fund financial statements, capital assets used in g capital outlay expenditures of the governmental fund up fund operations are accounted for the same as in the go	al statements.
Land Improvements Machinery and Equipment 5- Utility System 4- Infrastructure 20-1							Fund Financial Statements	uture accounting periods and are recorded as
	tes het	int, ies net be	sm of ret be	ti ent run, be be	tr emm of ret ret ret ret ret ret ret ret ret ret	50 Years 5-50 Years 4-77 Years 20-100 Years	Land Improvements Machinery and Equipment Utility System Infrastructure	t on weighted average. Proprietary fund ration and maintenance work. They are not for sing the average cost method of accounting and sense when used.
						as an allocated expense in the Statement of Statement of Net Position. Depreciation is straight-line method of depreciation. The ra	unarged to accumulated depreciation. Depreciation of all exhaustible capital assets is recorder Activities, with accumulated depreciation reflected in the provided over the assets estimated useful lives using th of estimated useful lives by type of asset is as follows:	evelopment loan programs to various businesses, in made and funds have been disbursed. The net icited fund balance, interest received from the 3 in cash. Any unspent loan repayments would be statements.
tise and reading to the reading to t			κi			laBILITIES, DEFERED INFLOWS ont.)		at.) (1)
it so of tages be			ά ά	G vi	D .	s (cont.)	NOTE I - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICI	sont.)
be be			DOTE:	NOTE L. B.	NOTE L SS, DEFERRED INFLOWS	. STATEMENTS d December 31, 2016		TATEMENTS becember 31, 2016
be tet sis			NOTEL P.	EMENTS nber 31, 2016 S. DEFERRED INFLOWS D. 5.	EMENTS nber 31, 2016 NOTE 1. S, DEFEARED INFLOWS D.		NOTES TO FINANCI As of and for the Year Fod	r BEND

CITY OF WEST BEND	CITY OF WEST BEND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2016	NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2016
NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont.)	NOTE I SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont.)
D. Assers, Deferred OutFLOWS of Resources, LiabiLities, Deferred InFLOWS of Resources and Net Position of Equity (cont.)	D. Assers, Deferred DurfLows of Resources, Laburnes, Deferred InfLows OF Resources and Net Position on Edury (cont.)
7. Deferred Outflows of Resources	10. Deferred Inflows of Resources
A deferred outflow of resources represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until that future time.	A deferred inflow of resources represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and therefore will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that future time.
A deferred charge on refunding can arise from advance refunding of debt. The difference between the seed of the economics of sections there for future neuronal of refunded dash and the neuronal values of here.	11. Equity Classifications
ues for the securities proced in user or nature payment or returned user in the return man greater or man debits to deferred and amontized as a component of interest expense over the shorter of the ferm of the returning issue or the original term of the returned debit. The unamontized amont is reported as a	Government–Wide Statements
deferred outflow of resources in the government-wide statements.	Equity is classified as net position and displayed in three components:
8. Compensated Absences	a. Net investment in capital assets - Consists of capital assets including restricted capital
Under terms of employment, employees are granted sick leave and vacations in varying amounts. Only benefits considered to be vested are disclosed in these statements.	assets, riet of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances (excluding) unspent debt proceeds) of any bonds, mortgages, noles, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
All vested vacation, sick leave, and comp time pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have malured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements, and are payable	b. Restricted net position – Consists of net position with constraints placed on the use either by 1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or, 2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
with expendable available resources. Pawments for vacation and sick leave will be made at rates in effect when the benefits are used	Unrestricted net position – All other net position that does not meet the definition of "restricted" or "net investment in capital assets."
Accumulated vacation and sick leave liabilities at December 31, 2016, are determined on the basis of current salary rates and include salary related payments.	The rist position section includes an adjustment for capital assets owned by the business-type activities column, but financed by debt of the povermmental activities column. The amount is a reduction of "net
9. Long-Term Obligations/Conduit Debt	investment in capital assets," and an increase in "unrestricted" net position, shown only in the total column. A reconciliation of this adjustment is as follows:
All long-term obligations to be repaid from governmental and business-type resources are reported as liabilities in the government-wide statements. The long-term obligations consist primarily of notes and bonds payable, accrued compensated absences, and the net pension liability.	Governmental Business-type Activities Activities Adjustment Total
Long-term obligations for governmental funds are not reported as liabilities in the fund financial statements. The face values of debts (plus any premiums) are reported as other financing sources and payments of principal and interest are reported as expenditures. The accounting in proprietary funds is the	Net investment in S 99,393,906 \$. 47,672,108 \$ (1,273,466) \$ 145,792,548 capital assets (deficit) (2,376,635) 19,354,143 1,273,466 18,250,374
same as it is in the government-wide statements.	When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the city's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.
For the government-wide statements and proprietary fund statements, bond premiums and discounts are deterred and amonized over the life of the using the effective interest method. Gains or losses on prior retundings are amonized over the remaining life of the old other, and the other mew debt, whichever is shorter. The balance at year-end for premiums/discounts is shown as an increase or decrease in the liability section of the statement of net position. The balance for year-end gains/losses, as applicable, is shown as a deferred outflow/inflow in the statement of net position.	
The city has approved the issuance of industrial revenue bonds (IRB) for the benefit of private business enterprises. IRB's are secured by mortgages or revenue agreements on the associated projects, and do not constitute indicatedness of the city. Accordingly, the bonds are not reported as liabilities in the approximately \$8,289,164 made up of our issues.	
Page 24	Page 25

OTTENDINGENTIAL CONTENT FORMATION FOR

A-29

Imprised of the following: CIAL STATEMENTS rided December 31, 2016 mprised of the following: Bank Balance Bank Balance 30,003,148 Custodial 2 3,0003,148 1,130,702 2 1,130,702 2 1,130,702 2 1,130,702 2 1,130,702 3 15,1538 4 concentrininterest to concentrininterest to concentrininterest to concentriniterest to concentrini	T BEND STATEMENTS STATEMENTS December 31, 22 Bank Balance 30,003,148 5,803,634 1,437,918 1,437,918 1,437,918 1,437,918 15,538 498,125 13,102,725 52,187,990 52,187,900 52,187,900 52,187,900 52,187,900 52,187,900 52,187,900 52,187,900 52,187,900 52,187,900 52,187,900 52,187,900 52,187,900 52,187,900 52,187,900 50,18000 50,1800000000000000000000000000000000000	F WEST BEND ANCIAL STATEMENTS ar Ended December 31, 2016 ank Balance 5:202 \$ 30,003,148 Custo 5:302 \$ 30,003,148 Custo 5:863,834 Custo anter 7:02 1,130,702 Custo anter 7:25 13,102,725 Custo anter 7:25 13,102,725 Custo anter 7:25 13,102,725 Custo anter 7:25 13,102,725 Credit 193 237 \$ 52,187,990 797 237 \$ 52,187,990 797 237 \$ 52,187,990 797 237 \$ 52,187,990 700 for demand deposit an e held in an institution outside of a finited to a total of \$28 250,000 for demand deposit an e held in an institution outside of a finited to a total of \$28 200 for demand deposit an e held in an institution outside of a finited to a total of \$28 250,000 for demand deposit an e held in an institution outside of a finited to a total of \$28 250,000 for demand deposit an e held in an institution outside of a finited to a total of \$28 250,000 for demand deposit an e held in an institution outside of a finited to a total of \$28 250,000 for demand deposit an e held in an institution outside of a finited to a total for \$28 250,000 for demand deposit an e held in an institution outside of a finited to a total for \$28 250,000 for demand deposit an e held in an institution outside of a finited to a total for \$28 250,000 for demand deposit an e held in an institution outside of a finited to a total for \$28 250,000 for demand deposit an e held in an institution outside of a finited to a total for \$28 250,000 for demand deposit an e held in an institution outside of a finited to a total for \$28 250,000 for demand deposit an e held in an institution outside of a finited to a total for \$28 250,000 for demand deposit an e held in an institution outside of a finited to a total for \$28 250,000 for \$28 250			NOTE III – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)	A. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONL)	The Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC), created by the Securities Investor Protection Act of 1970, is an independent government-sponsored corporation (not an agency of the U.S. government).	SIPC membership provides account protection up to a maximum of \$500,000 per customer, of which Custodial credit risk, Custodial credit risk, redit risk, custodial credit risk, redit risk, s500 million aggregate firm limit.	interest rate rak. Custodial credit risk, credit risk, concentration of credit risk, rescurible and various government securities in the amount of \$30,522,657 to secure the city's deposits.	Interest rate risk, interest The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value therarchy established by generally coustodial credit risk, interest concerning principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets. Level 2 inputs concentration of credit risk, are significant unobservable inputs.	Interest rate risk Custodiated in the credit risk, concentration of credit risk.	Noted prices or independent services Ouoled prices or independent services Most advantageous market for the investment/government × Current market prices	Investment Type	Certificates of deposit - negotable U.S. agencies - implicitly	U.S. agencies – explicitly U.S. agencies – explicitly cutanteed	Municipal bonds Corporate bonds	Totals	50,000 for time and rounts (interest-bearing it in state in which the in the combined amount	nt of \$400,000. tot be significant to si credit risk.
	CITY OF W for the Year Ei to the Year Ei arrying Value Sarrying Value 31,755,20 31,755,20 31,755,20 1,130,700 151,539 1,130,700 151,539 1,130,700 151,539 1,130,700 151,539 1,130,700 153,947,231 55,9	A ANO A ANO ANO A ANO A ANO A ANO A ANO A ANO A ANO ANO ANO ANO ANO ANO ANO ANO ANO ANO	EST BEND	CIAL STATEMENTS Inded December 31, 2016			mprised of the following:	2 \$ 30,003,148 5,863,834	1,437,918	1,130,702 151,538	498,125	13,102,725 C	64					in FDIC in the amount of 0,000 for demand deposi- eld in an institution outsid nited to a total of \$250,00	Suarantee Fund in the an aterial principal losses m tidered in computing cus!

0
ž
ш
8
1
S
ш
3
ii.
õ
$\overline{\mathcal{L}}$
0
-

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2016.

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)

A. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (cont.)

Custodial Credit Risk

Deposits – Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a financial institution failure, the city's deposits may not be returned to the city.

The city does not have any deposits exposed to oustodial credit risk.

Investments – For an investment, custodial credit insk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the city will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party.

The city does not have any investments exposed to custodial credit risk.

Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. As of December 31, 2016, the city's investments were rated as follows:

Investment Type	Standard & Poor's	Moody's Investe Service
U.S. agencies - implicitly guaranteed	AA+	Аза
Municipal bonds	Not Rated	Aa3
Corporate bonds	AA+	Aa1

The city also had investments in the Local Government Investment Pool and certificates of deposit, which are not rated.

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment.

CITY OF WEST BEND

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2016.

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (COTL)

A. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (cont.)

Interest Rate Risk (cont.)

As of December 31, 2016, the city's investments were as follows:

				ĺ	Mat	Maturity (In Years)	5)	
Investment Type		Fair Value	Less	Less than 1 year	9	1-4	More	More than 4 years
US agencies -	v	4137 G18	ų	ľ	64	704.864	v	730 D54
US agencies -	9	1010100	9.		ġ.	100'to 1		ton'en t
explicitly guaranteed		1,130,702		1		883,902		246,800
Municipal bonds		151,538		3		151,538		
Corporate bonds		498,125		Ì		498,125		1
Certificates of deposit	U.	5,863,834	ų	3,648,887	ų	2,214,947	J	1
Totals.	5	9,082,117	69	9,082,117 \$ 3,648,887	ю	4,453,376	\$	979,854

See Note I, D.1. for further information on deposit and investment policies.

B. RECEIVABLES

Accounts receivable not expected to be collected within one year are as follows:

eneral fund	10	180,033
onmajor governmental funds	1	1,059,260
Total Amount Not Due Within One Year	u9	1,239,293

An allowance for doubtfoil accounts has been established in the amount of \$196,480, which relates to ambulance billings.

	TS 1, 2016	1		10	771,817	(348,523)	(18,030)	\$ 405,264	C 613 780	201,010 #	the parkland acquisition trust and tai funds have \$197,227 and						Page 33
CITY OF WEST BEND	NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2016	NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)	C. RESTRICTED ASSETS (cont.)	The following calculations support the amount of restricted net position: Water Utility Restricted Assets Redemption account Reserve account	Depreciation account Total Restricted Assets	Less: Restricted Assets Not Funded by Revenues Reserve from borrowing	Current Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets	Total Restricted Net Position as Calculated	Server Utility Restricted Assets Decisional account	vehacement account	There are also restricted assets reported in the governmental funds for the parkiand acquisition trust and capital projects from unspent debt proceeds. The nonmajor governmental funds have \$197,227 and	\$999,600, respectively, in restricted assets for these purposes.					
CITY OF WEST BEND	NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2018			Governmental funds report unavailable or unearned revertue in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate labilities of the current period. Properly taxes levied for the subsequent year are not earned and cannot be used to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Froperly taxes levied for Governmental funds aiso defir revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, and unsarred revenue frequent year are not earned and cannot be used to liquidate liabilities of the current period.	Unavailable Unearned	\$ 22,607,151 153,867	26,617 - 626,251	\$ 180,484 \$ 23,233,402		d assets:		Redemption – Used to segregate resources accumulated for debt service payments over the next twelve months.	make up potential future deficiencies in the	Depreciation – Used to report resources set aside to fund plant renewals and replacement or make up potential future deficiencies in the redemption account.		The city established an equipment replacement account to be used for significant mechanical equipment replacement as required by the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources.	Page 32
CITY OF W	NOTES TO FINANC As of and for the Year Er	NOTE III – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)	RECEIVABLES (cont.)	Governmental funds report unavailable or unearned revertue in connection that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current pi the subsequent year are not earned and cannot be used to liquidate liabilitit Governmental funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with reso but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various compou and arearned revorue reported in the governmental funds were as follows:		Property taxes receivable for subsequent year Developer payments receivable	Special assessments receivable Subsequent period prepayments	Total Unavailable/Unearned Revenue for Governmental Funds	RESTRICTED ASSETS	The following represent the balances of the restricted assets:	Long Term Debt Accounts	Redemption – Used to segregate resources accur twelve months.	Reserve – Used to report resources set aside to make up potential future deficiencies in the redemption account.	Depreciation – Used to report resources set aside to fu potential future deficiencies in the redemption account.	Equipment Replacement Account	The city established an equipment replacement account to be used for signific replacement as required by the Wisconsin Department of Naturel Resources.	

NOTE As of and fo	NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2016	S TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS or the Year Ended December 31, 20	016		NOTES As of and for	NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2016	EMENTS nber 31, 2016		
NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)	DS (cont.)				NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUMDS (cont.)	s (cont.)			
D. CAPITAL ASSETS					D. CAPITAL ASSETS (cont.)				
Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2016 was as follows:	December 31, 201	6 was as follows			Depreciation expense was charged to functions as follows:	ictions as follows:			
and in case a second	Beginning Balance	Additions	Deletions	Ending Balance	Governmental Activities General oovernment		6.9	S 282.476	
preciated	5 11,094,613 39,707,216	\$ 270,688 \$		11,365,301 39,707,216	Public safety Public works, including infrastructure assets Leisure activities	infrastructure assets		63	
Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated	50,801,829	270,688	1	51,072,517	Conservation and development	lopment		9,067	
Capital assets being depreciated	ADD VALUE	Jon vor		10 AND 671	Total Governmental A	Total Governmental Activities Depreciation Expense		\$ 4,646,887	
Land improvements Buildings Machinery and equipment Streets	8,470,223 28,711,984 19,548,827 79,108,424	608,055 608,055 1,409,705 1,100,150	96,713 999,938 231,646	8,939,578 29,223,326 19,958,594 79,976,928		Beginning Balance	Additions	Deletions	Ending Balance
Bridges Traffic signals Dams	4,877,616 2,546,000 650,000	111,550 228,940	21,000	4,968,166 2,774,940 650,000	Business-type Activities Capital assets not being depreciated				
Storm water system Street lights Other	32,169,758 542,000 1,411,000	93,855	8,805	32,254,708 542,000 1.411,000	Land Construction in progress	\$ 32/,5/7 \$ 135,673	1,624,218	1,657,550	102,341
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	178,035,832	4,021,610	1,358,202	180,699,240	Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated	463,244	1,624,218	1,657,550	429,912
Less: Accumulated depreciation for Land improvements Buildings	(2,825,836) (7,970,532)	(166,920) (536,506)	2,383 19,294	(2,990,373) (8,487,744)	Capital assets being depreciated Water untilty plant Sewee untilty plant	40,992,100	1,218,270	136,674 53,866	42,073,696 50,270,462
matumery and equipment Bridges Traffic streats	(35,046,136) (2,292,359) (1,283,564)	(1,999,423) (1,999,423) (99,363) (92,406)	231,646	(16,120,011) (36,813,913) (2,377,373) (1,375,970)	Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	90,897,974	1,636,724	190,540	92,344,158
Storet lights	(12,669,966) (526,098) (526,098)	(13,000) (538,654) (15,902)	B,608	(13,200,012) (13,200,012) (542,000)	Less. Accumulated depreciation for Water utility plant Sever utility plant	(14,778,320) (24,041,396) (1	(971,152) (1,254,970)	152,173 60,674	(15,597,299) (25,235,692)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(76,158,304)	(4,646,887)	1,244,834	(79,560,357)	Total Accumulated Depreciation	(38,819,716) (2	(2,226,122)	212,847	(40,832,991)
Net Capital Assets Being Depreciated	101.877,528	(625,277)	113,368	101,138,883	Net Capital Assets Being Depreciated	52,078,258	(589,398)	(22,307)	51,511,167
Total Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation	5 152,679,357 \$	(354,589) \$	113,368 \$	152,211,400	Total Business-type Activities Capital Assets, Net of Deprecation	\$ 52,541,502 \$ 1	\$ 1,034,820 \$	1,635,243	\$ 51,941,079

Page 34

Page 35

A-33

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2016

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)

D. CAPITAL ASSETS (cont.)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions as follows:

Business-type Activities	Water

Sewer

\$ 906,665 1,254,970	Wities e 2 464 605	000101 2 0
Vater Sewer	Total Business-Type Act	nepreciation Expense

Depreciation expense does not agree to the increases in accumulated depreciation due to joint melering. salvage and cost of removal.

E. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES/PAYABLES, ADVANCES, AND TRANSFERS

The following is a schedule of interfund receivables and payables including any overdrafts on pooled cash and investment accounts:

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	1	Amount
General	Water utility	50	861,440
General	Nonmajor governmental funds		154,877
Water utility	General		227,972
Water utility	Sewer utility		43,857
Sewer utility	General		157,234
Sewer utility	Nonmajor governmental funds		85
Water utility	Nonmajor governmental funds		110
Nonmajor governmental funds	Nonmajor governmental funds		177,1
Nonmajor governmental funds	General	1	11,443
Subtotal – Fund Financial Statements			1,603,559
Less: Fund eliminations			(211,948)
Less: Government-wide eliminations			(770,802)
Less: Interfund advances		ł	(4,563,990)
Total Internal Balances - Government-Wide	nt-Wide	1	0.00
Statement of Net Position		s	S (3,943,181)

CITY OF WEST BEND

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2016

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)

E. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES/PAYABLES, ADVANCES, AND TRANSFERS (cont.)

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount
Governmental Activities Business-type Activities	Business-type Activities Governmental Activities	\$ 1,006,210 (4,949,391)
Total Government-Wide Financial Statement	Financial Statements	5 (3,943,181)

All intertund balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that 1) intertund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, 2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and 3) payments between funds are made. All interfund receivables/payables are due within one year.

The following is a schedule of interfund advances.

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Am	Amount	With	Within One Year
General	Taxi Transit System	U3	210,785	10	210,785
General	Capital Projects		92,491		92,491
Cable TV	Economic Development		303,333		291,667
Water utility	TIF District No. 3		235,000		160,000
Nater utility	TIF District No. 4		120,000		80,000
Nater utility	TIF District No. 6		65,000		40,000
Sewer utility	TIF District No. 3	2	2,148,464		2,148,464
Sewer utility	TIF District No. 4		81,212		81,212
Sewer utility	TIF District No. 6		11,267		11,267
Sewer utility	TIF District No. B		153,593		153,593
Sewer utility	TIF District No. 9		75,065		75,065
Sewer utility	TIF District No. 10		480,421		480,421
Sewer utility	Public Library		3,606		
Sewer utility	Capital Projects		20,362		20,362
Sewer utility	Economic Development	-	1,170,000		1,125,000
	Sub-total - Interfund Advances	6	5,170,599	60	4,970,327
	Less: Fund eliminations		(606,609)		

Page 36

Page 37

4,563,990

Total - Interfund Advances S

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2016

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)

E. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES/PAYABLES, ADVANCES, AND TRANSFERS (cont.)

The sever utility is advancing funds to the capital projects fund, public library fund, TIF Districts No. 3, No. 4, No. 6, No. 8, No. 9, and No. 10. The sever utility is charging these funds interest on the advance based on the average outstanding advance balance during the year with the avcaption of the advance to the public library fund. The rate varies from year to year. 2016's rate was 1, 21%. No repayment schedules have been established for these advances. The sawer utility has also advanced funds to TIF Districts No. 5, No. 7, No. 9, No. 11, No. 12 and No. 13; however, these advances were determined to be uncollectible in 2013, with the avcaption of 575,168 advanced to TIF No. 9 in 2015; An allowance is set up in the amount of 53,030.843. The sever utility is also advancing funds to the economic development fund. The economic development fund is paying \$45,000 annually in principal over a 30-year period which began in 2013 pus interest calculated at 0.89%

The cable TV fund is advancing funds to the economic development fund. Interest is being charged at 0.69% on this advance and repayment is scheduled for \$11,667 annually over a 30 year period beginning in 2013.

The general fund is advancing funds to the taxi transit system fund and the capital projects fund. No interest is being charged on these advances. No repayment schedule has been established. The water utility is advancing funds to TIF Districts No. 3, No. 4 and No. 6. The water utility is charging the TIF districts interest on the advance of 4.20 to 4.875% based on the following repayment schedules established during the borrowing of the 2008 mortgage revenue bonds.

Year	F	F District No. 3	F	IF District No. 4	F	TIF District No. 6
	U		l.		Į,	
2017	s	82,553	\$	43,820	60	24,537
2018		79,741		42,320		21,160
2019	1	86,658	J	40,780	J	20,390
Sub-totals		248,952		126,920		66,087
Amount representing interest	Į	(13,952)		(6,920)	J	(1,087)
Principal Balance	s	235,000	69	120,000	69	65,000

CITY OF WEST BEND

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2016

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)

E. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES/PAYABLES, ADVANCES, AND TRANSFERS (cont.)

The following is a schedule of interfund transfers:

Fund Iransferred to	Fund Transferred From	1	Amount
General	Water utility	60	678,631
Water utility	Sewer utility		18,233
General	Nonmajor governmental funds.		6,551
Debt service	Nonmajor governmental funds.		137,937
Nonmajor governmental funds	Nonmajor governmental funds		21,401
Nonmajor governmental funds	General		184,138
Nonmajor governmental funds	TIF District No. 3		13
Sewer utility	Nonmajor governmental funds		145,172
Water utility	Nonmajor governmental funds		4,148
Water utility	TIF District No. 3		1,753
Nonmajor governmental funds	Water utility		68,090
TIF District No. 3	Water utility	ļ	85,271
Subtotal - Fund Financial Statements	ents		1,351,336
Less: Fund eliminations			(368,273)
Less: Government-wide eliminations	Ω.	ł	(302,142)
Total Transfers - Government-Wide Statement of Activities	Wide	69	680.921

Generally, transfers are used to 1) move revenues from the fund that collects them to the fund that the budget requires to expend them, 2) move receipts restricted to delth service from the funds of the receipts to the debt service fund, and 3) use unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

831,992 (151,071) 680,921

ŵ

e,

Total Government-wide Financial Statements

Governmental Activities Business-type Activities

Fund Transferred To

Amount

Fund Transferred From Business-type Activities Governmental Activities

Page 38

Transmistion Transmistion<			CITY OF WEST BEND	/EST BENI	0					CITY MOTES TO	OF WES	CITY OF WEST BEND		
Minitian Minitian Increa Due Wann Istone Due Wann Istone S 6,657,182 Istone 55,000 960,884 5,712,192 980,140 1,225,616 191,677 801,677 981,140 1,43,401 191,677 801,677 191,677 801,677 191,677 801,677 191,677 801,600 191,677 801,600 191,689 5, 8,687,684 006,830 2, 175,689 101,128 3,75,000 101,286 5, 8,687,684 011,289 5, 8,60,000 101,289 2, 175,689 101,128 - 101,128 - 101,128 - 101,128 - 101,128 - 101,128 - 101,128 - 101,128 - 101,128 - 101,128 - <		N: As of a	OTES TO FINAN nd for the Year E	CIAL STATEN nded Decemt	MENTS Der 31, 2016				As	of and for the	Year Ended	December 31,	2016	
Amounts Amounts ndirg Due Within lance One Vanin 150,864 9,712,182 150,864 9,712,182 955,190 55,000 960,864 9,712,182 143,403 148,404 148,403 148,404 148,403 148,404 148,403 148,404 148,403 148,404 148,403 148,404 148,403 148,404 148,403 148,404 144,403 148,404 141,408 145,000 141,408 145,000 141,408 145,000 141,008 145,000 155,660 145,000 156,6000 145,000 156,6000 145,000 141,008 144,000 141,008 144,000 141,008 145,000 143,008 145,000 144,008 145,000 144,008 145,000 144,008	NOTE III - DETA	ULED NOTES ON ALL	FUNDS (cont.)					NOTE III-I	-DETAILED NOTES ON	ALL FUNDS (of	int.)			
Amount Amount dee Jon View def Jon View def Jon View		ERM OBLIGATIONS						F. LON	NG-TERM OBLIGATION	s (cont.)				
And Muture La Activities a Manuel a Manuel	Long-term obliga	ations activity for the	s year ended Deo	ember 31, 20	16 were as foll-	SMC		Genera	ral Obligation Debt					
The pole Control Contro Contro <thcontrol< th=""> <thc< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>Beginning Balance</th><th>Increases</th><th>Decreases</th><th>Ending Balance</th><th>Amounts Due Within One Year</th><th></th><th>I obligation notes and s in the governmental ted by the debt service inds or if the revenue</th><th>bonds payabl funds will be r a fund. Busine s are not suffi</th><th>e are backet etired by futt ss-type activ</th><th>1 by the full faith tre property tax ities debt is pay tre tax levies.</th><th>n and credit of the levies or tax indr vable by revenue</th><th>a (D) 10</th></thc<></thcontrol<>			Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance	Amounts Due Within One Year		I obligation notes and s in the governmental ted by the debt service inds or if the revenue	bonds payabl funds will be r a fund. Busine s are not suffi	e are backet etired by futt ss-type activ	1 by the full faith tre property tax ities debt is pay tre tax levies.	n and credit of the levies or tax indr vable by revenue	a (D) 10
Table of training traini trainig training training training training training training t	GOVEKNMEN I AL Bonds and Notes F General obligatio Othur notes and Unamortized deb Total Bonds an	Activities ayable in debt loans it premiums d Notos Payable	64,566,623 170,000 730,330 65,488,953	1.10		59,120,695 115,000 726,189 59,00,884	\$ 6,6		ance with Wisconsin S equalized value of tax : 31, 2016 was \$124,5 135.	statutes, total (able property 286,390. Tota	peneral oblig within the cit I general obl	ation indebtedn y's jurtsdiction. Igation debt ou	less of the city m The debt limit as Istanding at year	
1/1 2/1/4 (0) 2/1/2 (0) 2/1/	Other Liabilities Vested compensi	pela								Date of Issue	Due Date	Interest Rates	Original Indebtedness	
Marking burger	absences Sick leave		2,373,450	248,165	170,379	2,451,236	1,225,616	9	ental Activities Obligation Debt					
Total lister Total lister<	Componsator, Componsator, Other post empto Nat rension liabili	y lime ymęnt banelits itv	201,456 7,346,483	361,638 361,638 943,937 1.012 666	414,690 495,457	148,404 7,794,963		00	al obligation notes al obligation	4/7/09	3/1/19			
Figure 1	Total Other L	ablittes	10,894,872	4,268,083	1,854,009	13,108,946	111		nunity development	60/1/5	3/1/29	3.00-5.00%	1,655,000	
F4CUTUREs Centrel obligation taxable Centrel obligati	Total Govern Long-Term	mental Activities 1 Liabilities				73,069,830	S 8,887,881		a upigation refunding	10/19/10	4/1/22	0.75-3.00%	6.800,000	
at 2,000,00 / 14,13 / 1,000 / 14,13 / 1,000 / 14,10 / 14,112 / 100 / 14,112 / 100 / 14,112 / 100 / 14,112 / 100 / 14,112 / 100 / 14,112 / 100 / 14,112 / 100 / 14,112 / 14,112 / 14,112 / 150,410% at	BUSINESS-TYPE / Bonds and Notes P General obligation	ACTIVITIES ayable n debt	2,362,140		1,075,000		\$ 375,000		al obligation taxable fing bonds II obligation bonds	10/19/10	3/1/26 3/1/31	2.00-4.25% 2.00-4.15%	9,390,000 2,505,000	
and Notes Payate 4/15/10 1/301/10 4/13/10 1/301/10	Revenue bonds Unamortized bonk	d premium	2,030,000	16,413	305,000	1.725,000	315,000		al opligation retunding	12/21/11	4/1/27	0.60-3.10%	1,840,000	
absences 14.610 17.209 2.730 14.061 2.730 14.061 2.730 14.061 2.730 14.061 2.730 14.061 2.730 14.061 2.730 14.061 2.730 14.061 2.730 14.061 2.730 14.061 2.730 14.061 2.730 14.061 2.730 14.061 2.730 14.061 2.730 14.128 2.535.0% 14.128 2.535.0% 14.128 2.1722 0.355.20% 14.128 14.122 0.355.20% 14.122 0.355.20% 14.128 14.122 0.355.20% 14.128 14.122 0.355.20% 14.128 14.122 0.355.25% 14.128 0.355.25% 14.128 0.305.25% 14.128 0.305.25% 0.005	Total Bonds an	d Noles Payable	4,415,210	1,591,413	1,389,130	4,617,493	690,000		sprog ponds	1/5/12	4/1/31	0.50-4.50%	3,530,000	
Initial J26/26 2/1/24 1/399 720/064 2/00-2.25% 00/045 5/9/12 4/1/26 2/00-2.25% 0/00/56 1/1/26 2/00-2.25% 0/00/56 1/1/26 2/00-2.25% 0/00/56 1/1/26 2/00-2.25% 0/00/56 1/1/26 2/00-2.25% 0/00/56 1/1/26 2/00-2.25% 0/00/56 0/00/56 0/00/56 0/00/56 0/00/56 0/00-2.05% 0/00/56 <td>Other Liabilities Compensated ab Other post employ Net pension liabili</td> <td>sences yment benefits ty</td> <td>145,610 380,616</td> <td>17,209 48,905 181,128</td> <td>21,730 25,669</td> <td>141,089 403,852 181,123</td> <td>1.1.4</td> <td>General. refundir General. General.</td> <td>I obligation taxable ling bonds I obligation notes I obligation refunding</td> <td>5/9/12 5/9/12</td> <td>3/1/22 5/1/22</td> <td>0.55-2.70% 0.35-2.00%</td> <td>1,620,000 2,955,000</td> <td></td>	Other Liabilities Compensated ab Other post employ Net pension liabili	sences yment benefits ty	145,610 380,616	17,209 48,905 181,128	21,730 25,669	141,089 403,852 181,123	1.1.4	General. refundir General. General.	I obligation taxable ling bonds I obligation notes I obligation refunding	5/9/12 5/9/12	3/1/22 5/1/22	0.55-2.70% 0.35-2.00%	1,620,000 2,955,000	
\$ -341,436 \$ 1,438,520 \$ 5,443,682 \$ 600,000 General obligation refunding bonds - 2013 A General obligation refunding 6/6/13 5/1/33 1.00-3,00% Page 40	Total Other L	abilities	526,226	247,242	47,399	726,069	1	bonds State true	ust fund loan	5/9/12	4/1/26	2.00-2.25%	6,570,000	
Poles - 2013 C 6/6/13 4/1/23 0.30-2.25%	Total Busines Long-Term	ss-type Activities Leabilities	4,941,436		1,436,529	5,343,562	100		l obligation refunding - 2013 A	6/6/13	5/1/33	1,00-3.00%	9,060,000	
Page 40								noles -	- 2013 C	6/6/13		0.30-2.25%	5,980,000	
Page 40														
Page 40														
							Page 40							

MARKSBUL----

4/7/09 3/1/19 1.60-3.30% \$		
3/1/19 1.60-3.90% \$		
ommunity development	3,505,000 \$	670,000
onds 4/7/09 3/1/29 3.00-5.00% 1,655,000	1,655,000	150,000
ineral obligation bonds 4/1/10 3/1/30 3.00-5.90% 1,120,000 meral obligation refunding	1,120,000	915,000
onds 10/19/10 4/1/22 0.75-3.00% 6,800,000	6,800,000	3,400,000
taxable	and and a	
sturding bonds 10/14/10 3/1/26 2.00-4.20% 9.390,000 neral obligation bonds 4/12/11 3/1/31 2.00-4.15% 2.505,000 neral obligations	2,505,000	5,672,860 2,025,000
ands 2010/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/	1,840,000	1,050,000
funding bonds 1/5/12 4/1/31 0.50-4.50% 3.530,000 metal obligation taxable	3,530,000	1,660,000
funding bonds 5/9/12 3/1722 0.55-2/70% 1,520,000 acted oblication notes 5/0/12 6.1722 0.35-2/00% 2.955.000	1,620,000	1,105,000
ling and a second s	000'000'	
onds 5/9/12 4/1/26 2.00-2.25% 6,570,000	6,570,000	6,355,000
ite trust fund loan 6/4/12 3/15/22 3.00% 432,400	432,400	272,835
neral obligation retunding 6/6/13 5/1/33 1/00-3.00% 9.060,000	9,060,000	8,590,000
neral obligation refunding 6/6/13 4/1/23 0.30-2.25% 5,980,000	5,980,000	4,685,000

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2016

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)

LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (cont.) LC.

General Obligation Debt (cont.)

	Date of Issue	Date	Interest Rates	Original	Balance 12/31/16
Governmental Activities General Obligation Debt (cont.)					
General obligation notes - 2013 B	6/6/13	5/1/23	0,40-1,75%	\$ 820,000	\$ 615,000
General obligation bonds - 2014 A	2/26/14	2/1/34	0.50-4,00%	1.740.000	1,610,000
General obligation notes - 2014 B	2/26/14	2/1/24	2.00-2.75%	6.210.000	
General obligation notes - 2014 C	7/9/14	4/1/20	2.00-3.00%	2,350,000	1.640.000
General obligation refunding bonds - 2014 D	12/30/14	10/1/20	3.00-4.00%	4.110.000	1.780.000
General obligation bonds - 2015 A	6/10/15	4/1/26	1.50-3.00%	3.730.000	3.565.000
General obligation bonds - 2016 A	3/29/16	3/1/30	2.60-2.50%	4.750.000	4.750.000
General obligation refunding bonds- 2016 B	3/29/16	4/1/22	0.90-1.90%	1,135,000	1,135,000
Total Governmental Activities - General Obligation Debt	iles - General	Obligation	Debt		\$ 59,120,695
	Date of Issue	Due Date	Interest Rates	Original Indebtedness	Balance 12/31/16

cost type routines

General Obligation Debt						
General obligation taxable						
refunding bonds	10/19/10	3/1/26	4.29%	5	500,080	
General obligation bonds	4/12/11	3/1/31	2.00-4.15%		310,000	
General obligation refunding bonds	5/9/12	4/1/26	2.00-2.25%		235,000	
General obligation refunding bonds	2/26/14	2/1/17	2.00%		160,000	
General obligation refunding notes	7/9/14	4/1/20	2.00%		785,000	
General obligation bonds		4/1/26	1.50-3,00%		120,000	
General obligation refunding bonds		3/1/30	2.60-2.50%		775,000	
General obligation notes	6/1/16	6/1/26	1.35%		800,000	- 2

127,140 260,000

in

225,000 55,000 530,000 90,000 775,000

\$ 2,862,140

Total Business-type Activities - General Obligation Debt

Page 42

CITY OF WEST BEND

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2016

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)

F. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (cont.)

General Obligation Debt (cont.)

Debt service requirements to maturity are as follows.

					ļ			
Years	1	Principal	ų,	Interest	1	Principal	a.	Interest
2017	69	6,657,182	149	1,409,702	5	375,000	49	63,210
2018		7,278,447		1,267,956		325,000		50,878
2019		7,109,750		1,102,595		335,000		43,628
2020		5,741,081		957,047		335,000		35,604
2021		5,585,335		819,190		202,140		29,539
2022-2026		19,358,900		2,342,729		940,000		95,257
2027-2031		6,435,000		588,090		350,000		22,615
2032-2034	1	955,000	U	39,385			1	
Totals	S	59,120,695	s	8,526,694	60	2,862,140	69	340.731

payable Through 2024. Annual principal and interast payments on the bonds are expected to require 10% of net revenues on average. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$1,957,175. Principal and interest paid for the current year and total customer net revenues as defined were \$362,254 and \$2,516,515, respectively. Business-type revenue bonds are payable only from revenues derived from the operation of the water utility. The dity has pledged future water utility revenues, net of specified operating expenses, to repay \$3,745 million in revenue bonds issued during 2008 through 2009. Proceeds from the bonds provided financing for water infrastructure. The bonds are payable solely from water utility revenues and are

Revenue debt payable at December 31, 2016 consists of the following:

Business-type Activities Revenue Debt

Original Balance idebtedness 12/31/15		2,725,000 S 1,115,000 1,020,000 610,000	\$ 1,725,000
Interest Rates Inc		2,70-4,20% 5 4,00-4,50%	
Due Date		3/1/23 3/1/24	ue Debt
Date of Issue		4/24/08 4/7/09	Activities Reven
	Water Utility	Revenue bonds Revenue bonds	Total Business-type Activities Revenue Deb

Page 43

A-37

CITY OF WEST BEND	NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2016	NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)	F. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (cont.)	Other Debt Information	Estimated payments of accumulated employee benefits and other commitments are not included in the debt service requirement schedules. The compensated absences liability attributable to governmental activities will be liquidated primarily by the general fund.	Advance and Current Refunding	On March 29, 2016, the City issued \$5,525,000 in general obligation bonds (Series 2016A) with an average coupon rate of 2.12% to advance retund \$1,105,000 of outstanding 2009B general obligation community development bonds with an average outpon rate of 3.38%, as well as current retund \$3,005,000 of the outstanding 2010B general obligation Build America bonds with an average coupon rate of 4.17%. The remaining proceeds were for fity septial projects. A portion of the net proceeds along with \$15,006 of existing funds of the City were used to purchase U.S. government securities for the advance retunded debt. Those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an eavone gent to provide for all future debt service payments on the advance refunded bonds. As a result, the advance retunded debt service payments on the advance refunded bonds. As a result, the advance refunded debt service payments on the advance refunded bonds. As a result, the advance refunded debt service payments on the advance refunded bonds. As a result, the advance position.	The cash flow requirements on the refunded debt prior to the advance and current refundings were \$5,513,925 from 2016 through 2030. The cash flow requirements on the 2016 refunding bonds are \$4,959,135 from 2016 through 2030. The advance and current refundings resulted in a combined economic gain (difference between the present values of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of \$458,290.	Current Refunding	On March 29, 2016, the City issued \$1,135,000 in general obligation bonds (Series 2016B) with an average coupon rate of 1.67 to current retund \$1,125,000 of outstanding 2007B general obligation community development bonds with an average coupon rate of 5.28%.	The cash flow requirements on the refunded debt prior to the current refunding are \$1,345,766 from 2016 through 2022. The cash flow requirements on the 2016 refunding bonds are \$1,210,381 from 2016 through 2022. The current refunding resulted in a combined economic gain (difference between the present values of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of \$127,379.	Page 45
CITY OF WEST BEND	NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2016	NOTE III – DETALED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)	F. Lowe-TERM OBLIGATIONS (cont.)	Revenue Debt (cont.)	Debt service requirements to maturity are as follows: Business-type Activities	Revenue Debt Years Principal Interest	\$ 315,000 \$ 345,000 345,000 155,000 435,000 \$ 1,725,000 \$	Date of Due Onginal Balance Bate of Due Onginal Balance Issue Date Indebledness 12/31/16 Promissory note – Washington County 7/29/08 3/1/18 \$ 500,000 <u>\$ 115,000</u>	Debt service requirements to maturity on the 2008 promissory note are as follows:	Years Principal Interest	\$ 115,000 \$	Page 44

A-38

As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2016	Lowe-TERM OBLIGATIONS (cont.)	Bond Covenant Disclosures (cont.)	Number of Customers and Billed Volumes - Water Utility	Number of Customers Sales (000 gals)	Residential (0,775 484,857 Multifamily residential 02,384	185	Industrial 80 89,330 Public authority 71 38,854	Totals 11,895 844,547	G. NET POSITION/FUND BALANCES	Governmental activities net position reported on the government-wide statement of net position al December 31, 2016 includes the following:	I Activities	Net investment in capital assets Land 39,707,216 Right of ways
NOTEI	F. LONG-TE	Bond Cover	Number		Residential Multifamily	Commercial	Industrial Public aut	To	G. NET POSI	Governmental ac December 31, 20	Governmental Activities	N N N N N N N

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2016

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)

F. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (cont.)

Bond Covenant Disclosures

Debt Coverage

Under terms of the resolutions providing for the issuance of revenue bonds, certain utility revenues less operating expenses excluding depreciation (defined net earnings) must exceed 1.25 times the highest annual debt service on the bonds. The coverage only includes revenue debt. The coverage requirement was met as follows:

 \$ 4,882,741 \$ 16,015 3,807 (2,386,048) 	\$ 2,516,515	\$ 384,073 1.25	\$ 480,091	6,55
Operating revenues Investment income Interest subsidy Less: Operation and maintenance expenses		Minimum required earnings: Highest annual debt service Coverage factor	Minimum Required Earnings	Actual Debt Coverage

Page 46

CITY OF WEST BEND	NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2016	NOTE III – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)	H. COMPONENT UNITS	This report contains the Business Improvement District (BID) and the Redevelopment Authority of the City	of West Bend (redevelopment authority), which are included as component units. Financial information is presented as a discrete column in the statement of net position and statement of activities.	In addition to the government-wide financial statements and the preceding notes to financial statements which and/ the following additional disclosuries are considered necessary for a fair presentation.		a Basis of Accounting/Measurement Focus	The redevelopment authority follows the full accrual basis of accounting and the flow of economic resources measurement focus. The BID follows the modified accrual basis of accounting and the	flow of financial resources measurement focus. No conversion adjustments are required for the BID statements to present full accrual information.	b. Deposits and investments	The component units' cash and investments at year-end were comprised of the following:	Carrying Bank	ш	Demand deposits \$ 668,918 \$ 668,918	Presenting in such level and much had and build by the COIO in the second of 0.000 had.	Deposits in each rown and area down are insured by the FOIC in the antoun of \$250,000 for demand deposit accounts (including NOV accounts) and \$250,000 for demand deposit accounts (interest-bearing and noninterest bearing).	Custodial Credit Risk		Custodial credit risk is associated with the demand deposits.	See Note III. A. for a description of custodial credit risk	As of December 31, 2016, the component unit's bank balance of \$668,918 was commingled with City of West Bend funds. Custodial credit risk related to the redevelopment authority and BID funds cannot be determined.	اللالة - ماليا مالية ماليات الله من المالية مالية المالية (Aline investigation of the state of the state of the	The city has adopted an investment policy, which is also followed by the redevelopment authority and BID.	Deres 40
					the		Totats		738,622 206,962 13,611	166,422 303,276	66,540	855,595 7,352	7,792 3,801	229,814.	39,080	254,204	1,407,456 999,660	7,513,517	121, DU3	432,927 P00 107	50,000	5, 11, 545, 683			
					2016 include	Non-Major	Funds		679- 10 - 3 - 10	i o	- 4	855,595		217,134	39,060	780 812	1,407,456	1,513,517	B00'171	B02 107		5,620,878		327,571 102,341 51,511,167 (4,587,141) (30,353) 348,523	47,672,108
	016				December 31,		TIF District No.3		• • •		1	9- X	10	1			÷.1	Ŧ		C	- and and	(1,580,339) \$		49	8
BEND	ATEMENTS scember 31, 2				talements at		Debt Service TIF			1.1	66,540	10		æ i			÷1	ų,	9	1.3	а.	86,540 \$		siation	
CITY OF WEST BEND	NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2016	UNDS (cant.)	s (cont.)		t on the fund financial :		General Fund		\$ 738,622 \$ 206,962 13.611	166,422 303,276	*	7,352	3,801	12,680	-	254,204	3.0	d.		432,927	50,000	5, 7,438,604 \$		net of related debt of accumulated depre- seb outstanding premium ated debt proceeds	oital Assets
	NOT As of ano	NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)	G. NET POSITION/FUND BALANCES (cont.)	Governmental Activities (cont.)	Governmental fund balances reported on the fund financial statements at December 31, 2016 include the	following:	Fund Balance	Nonspendable	Inventories Prepaid items Definitient personal property taxes	Delinquent special assessments Advances	Restricted for: Debt service	Library purposes Fire department equipment funds	Fire department training funds. Rescue squad	Parks and recreation	EMS	Fulure HRA payments	The related projects Future capital related projects	Cable TV	Recreation programs Assigned to:	Carryforwards Frihira canital primerts	OPEB	Unassigned (dehort) Total Fund Balances	Business-type Activities	Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Land Construction in progress Other capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation Less: related long-term debt outsanding Less: unamortized debt premium Plus: unspent capital related debt proceeds	Total Invested in Capital Assets

A-40

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2016

NOTE III - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)

H. COMPONENT UNITS (cont.)

Custodial Credit Risk (cont.)

c. Land Held for Resale

This balance is made up of land purchased by the redevelopment authority. It is carried at the lower of cost or realizable value.

d. Transactions with the Primary Government

At December 31, 2016, the Business Improvement District has a receivable of \$94,865 from the city's tax collection fund for the subsequent year's annual assessment.

NOTE IV - OTHER INFORMATION

A. EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Plan description. The WRS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. WRS benefits and other plan provisions are established by Chapter 40 of the Wisconsin Statutes. Benefit lerms may only be modified by the legislature. The retirement system is administered by the Wisconsin Department of Employee Trast Eurods (ETF). The system provides coverage to all eligible State of Wisconsin, local government and other public employees. All employees, initially employed by a participating WRS employer on or after July 1, 2011, and expected to work at least 1,200 hours a year and expected to be employer for at least one year from employee's date of hire are eligible to participate in the WRS.

ETF issues a standatone Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR), which can be found at http://eff.wi.gov/publications/cafr.htm. Vesting. For employees beginning participation on or after January 1, 1990, and no longer actively employed on or after April 24, 1998, creditable service in each of five years is required for eligibility for a retirement annulty. Participants employed prior to 1990 and on or after April 24, 1998, and prior to July 1, 2011, are immediately vested. Participants who initially became WRS eligible on or after July 1, 2011, must have five years of creditable service to be vested.

Benefits provided. Employees who retire at or after age 55 (54 for protective occupation employees, 62 for protective occupation employees, becaused officials and State executive participants) are entitled to receive an unreduced retirement benefit. The factors influencing the banefit are: (1) final average earnings, (2) years of creditable service, and (3) a formula factor.

Final average earnings is the average of the participant's three highest years' earnings. Creditable service is the creditable current and prior service expressed in years or decimal equivalents of partial years for which a participant receives earnings and makes contributions as required. The formula factor is a standard percentage based on employment calegory:

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2016

CITY OF WEST BEND

NOTE IV - OTHER INFORMATION (cont.)

A. EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (CONL)

Employees may retire at age 55 (50 for protective occupation employees) and receive reduced benefits. Employees terminating covered employment before becoming eligible for a retirement benefit may withdraw their contributions and forfelt all rights to any subsequent benefits.

The WRS also provides death and disability benefits for employees.

Post-retifement adjustments. The Employee Trust Funds Board may periodically adjust annuity payments from the retirement system based on annual investment performance in accordance with s. (0.27. Wis. Stat. An increase for decrease) in annuity payments may result when investment gains (0.58.5). (opther with other actuarial experience factors, create a surplus (shortfall) in the reserves, as determined by the system's consulting actuary. Annuity increases are not based on cost of living or other similar factors. For Core annuiles, decreases may be applied only to previously granted increases. By similar factors, For Core annuities, decreases may be applied only to previously granted increases. By set at retirement. The Core and Variable annuity adjustments granted during recent years are as follows:

3%	10	0	(42)	22	11	(2)	9	25	2
0.8%	3.0	6.6	(2.1)	(1.3)	(1.2)	(0'2)	(9.6)	4.7	2.9
2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
	0.8%	0.8%	0.8% 3.0 6.6	0.8% 3.0 6.6 (2.1)	0.8% 3.0 6.6 (1.3)	0.8% 3.0 6.6 (1.3) (1.2)	0.8% 3.0 6.6 (1.3) (1.2) (1.2)	0.8% 3.0 6.6 (1.3) (1.2) (1.2) (1.2) (1.2)	2006 0.8% 3% 2007 3.0 10 2008 6.6 0 2009 (2.1) (42) 2010 (1.3) 22 2011 (1.2) 11 2012 (7.0) (7) 2013 (9.6) 9 2014 4.7 25

Contributions. Required contributions are determined by an annual actuarial valuation in accordance with Chapter 40 of the Wisconsin Statutes. The employee required contribution is one-naif of the actuarially determined contribution rate for General category employees and Executives and Elected Officials. Required contributions for protective employees are the assmerate as general employees. Employers are required to contribute the remainder of the actuarially determined contribution rate. The employer area pay the employee required contribution unless provided for by an existing collective bargaining agreement.

During the reporting period, the WRS recognized \$1,227,990 in contributions from the city,

Page 50

CITY OF WEST BEND	NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2016		ont.)	\$1,197,634 reported as deferred outflows related to pension resulting from the WRS Employer's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension	liability in the year ended December 31, 2016. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:	Deferred Outflows Deferred Inflows of Resources of Resources	\$ 2.773.517 \$ 1.066.346	2.773,517			215 actuarial v is included in	December 31, 2014	iability December 31, 2015	Entry Age	Fair Market Value	7.2%	7.2%	3.2%	0.2% - 5.6%	Wisconsin 2012 Mortality Table	2.1%	* No post-retirement adjustment is guaranteed. Actual adjustments are based on recognized investment return, actuarial experience and other factors. 2.1% is the assumed annual adjustment based on the investment return assumption and the post-retirement discount rate.	experience study conducted in 2012 using experience from	2009 - 2011. The total pension llability for December 31, 2015 is based upon a roll-forward of the llability calculated from the December 31, 2014 actuarial valuation.	
CU	NOTES T As of and for t	NOTE IV - OTHER INFORMATION (cont.)	A. EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (cont.)	\$1,197,634 reported as deferred outflows r contributions subsequent to the measurem	liability in the year ended December 31, 20 and deferred inflows of resources related to	Year Ended December 31:	2017	2018	2019	2021	Auzi Actuarial assumptions. The total pension determined using the following actuarial as	Actuarial Valuation Date:	Measurement Date of Net Pension Liability	Actuarial Cost Method:	Asset Valuation Method:	Long-Term Expected Rate of Return:	Discount Rate: Salary Increases:	Inflation	Seniority/Ment	Mortality-	Post-retirement Adjustments*:	 No post-retrement adjustment is guaranteed. Actual adjustments e return, actuarial experience and other factors. 2, 1% is the assumed investment return assumption and the post-retrement discount rate. 	Actuarial assumptions are based upon an e	2009 – 2011. The total pension llability for December 31, 20 calculated from the December 31, 2014 actuarial valuation.	
					mployer	6.6%	9.4%	13.2%		share of the net	and the total pension Jation as of ssumptions or benefit a city's proportion of	plan relative to the	r 31, 2014.	518,017,	d inflows of reconcree		Deferred Inflows of Resources	5 4 406 354			Ŵ	13	1	\$ 4,406,354	
CITY OF WEST BEND	NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2016				Be	0.0% 0.0% 6.6% 6.6%	6.6% 9.4%	6.6% 13.2%	Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions	At December 31, 2016, the city reported a liability of \$2,093,794 for its proportionate share of the net	pension liability. The riet pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the riet pension liability was determined by an actuartial valuation as of December 31, 2014 folied forward to December 31, 2015. No matterial changes in assumptions or benefit erms occurred between the actuartial valuation date and the measurement date. The city's monorhow of	In the net pension liability was based on the city's share of contributions to the pension plan to the pension plan to the contributions of all harticines of 13086046.	which was a decrease of 0.004586% from its proportion measured as of December 31, 2014.	For the year ended December 31, 2016, the city recognized pension expense of \$2,518,017.	 December 31 2016 the vilu renorted deferred buildows of resources and deferred inflows of resources 		Deferred Outflows Deferred Inflows of of Resources Resources	11 5		1,404,910	8,572,592	278,575	Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date 1,197,634		

A-42

CITY OF WEST BEND	NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2016	NOTE IV – OTHER INFORMATION (cont.)	A. EMPLOYEES' RETREMENT SYSTEM (cont.)	Single discount rate. A single discount rate of 7.30% was used to measure the total pension liability. This single discount rate was based on the expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.20% and a long term bond rate of 3.56%. Because of the unique structure of WNS, the 7.20% expected rate of return implies that a dividend of approximately 2.1% will always be paid. For purposes of the single discount rate, it was assumed that the dividend would always be paid. The projection of cash flows used to determine this single discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rates and onthologon will be made at rates equal to the difference bewen acturally determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on these assumptions the pension plan's	fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments (including expected dividends) of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension flability.	Sensitivity of the city's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) to changes in the	discount rate. The following presents the city's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) calculated using the discount rate of 7.20 percent, as well as what the city's proportionate share of the net	pension llability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.20 percent) or 1-percentage-point kinner (8.20 neurear), then the number rate	ו היהה לומו המוויל היו היילימו המקפי לימוויו וווקוומו (היהה לימויה) וווומו זיוום המוו מוווי ומום:	1% Decrease to Current 1% Increase to Discount Rate Discount Rate Discount Rate	(6.20%) (7.20%)	City's proportionate share of the Stat, 685,911 S 2,093,794 \$ (7,740,874) Net pension liability (asset) S 14,685,911 S 2,093,794 \$ (7,740,874)	osition. Detailed information about the pensi	is available in separately issued financial statements available at http://eff.wi.gov/publications/cafr.htm and reference report number 15-11.	At December 31, 2016, the city reported a payable to the pension plan of \$197,330, which represents contractually required contributions outstanding as of the end of the year.				40 V
				pension plan les of expected d inflation) are term expected ocation of arithmetic real	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return %	4.7%	5.6	1.6	1.4	3.6	6.6	3.8	4.5		4.7	5.6	5.0	ust monthly	
0	MENTS ber 31, 2016			cted rate of return on ch best-estimate rang vestiment expense ar i o produce the long by the target asset all and best estimates c allowing table:	Long-Term Expected Nominel Rate of Return %	7.6%	8.5	4.4	4.2.	6.5	9,4	6.7	7.4		3.6	8.5	7.9	± 2.75% ges may differ from act	
CITY OF WEST BEND	NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2016			The long-term expe block method in while at of pension plan in at of pension plan in anges are combined real rates of return the target allocation ummarized in the fc	Destination Target Asset Allocation %	23%	22	37	20.	2	T	4	120		70	30	100	2PI (Imitation) Forecas anges, targol percenta	
CITY	NOTES TO F As of and for the Y	rion (cont.)	ENT SYSTEM (cont.)	n on plan assets. d using a building-t xpected returns, ne seet class. These r ne expected future xpected inflation. T y asset class are si	Current Asset Allocation %	27%	24.5	27.5	10	7	7	4	107		70	30	100	ants Long-Term US C	
		NOTE IV - OTHER INFORMATION (cont.)	A. EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (cont.)	Long-term expected return on plan assets. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are determined asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected inflation. The larget aftecation and percentage asset allocation rates of return by weighting expected inflation. The larget aftecation and best estimates of anthmetic real rates of return by return expected inflation. The larget aftecation and best estimates of anthmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:	Core Fund Asset Class	US Equities	International Equities	Fixed Income	Inflation Sensitive Assets	Real Estate	Private Equity/Debt	Multi-Asset	Total Core Fund	Variable Fund Asset	U.S. Equities	International Equities	Total Variable Fund	New England Pension Consultants Long-Term US CPI (Inflation) Forecast 2.75% Asset Allocations are managed within established ranges, target percentages may differ from actual allocations	

A-43

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2016

NOTE IV - OTHER INFORMATION (cont.)

B. RISK MANAGEMENT

The city is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets: errors or amissions; workers compensation, and health care of its employees. The city purchases commercial insurance to provide coverage for losses from ords; theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets; workers compensation; and errors and omission. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage for insta in the past year, and settled claims have not exceeded the commercial coverage in any of the past three years. However, other risks, such as health care of its employees are accounted for and financed by the city in the general fund.

Self Insurance

For health claims, the uninsured risk of loss is \$90,000 per incident and \$4,184,491 in the aggregate for a policy year. The city has purchased commercial insurance for claims in excess of those amounts. There have been no significant reductions in coverage compared to the prior year, and settled claims have not exceeded the commercial coverage in any of the past three years. All funds of the city participate in the risk management program. Amounts payable to the general fund are based on actuarial estimates of the amounts necessary to pay prior and current year claims. A liability for a claim is established if information indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss is reasonably estimable. An amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported (IBNR) has not been recorded as it is not material to these financial statements at December 31, 2016. The city does not allocate overhead costs or other monitoremental costs to the entrance flaming, which is recorded in the general four a claims liability. Changes in the ourrent claims (lability, which is recorded in the general four follows:

Claims Liability

		Prior Year	0	urrent Year
Unpaid claims - Beginning of Year Current year claims and changes in estimates Claim payments	un -	390,194 3,744,214 (3,808,434)	10	325,974 2,806,137 (2,917,493)
Unpaid Claims - End of Year	10	325,974	5	214,618

CITY OF WEST BEND

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2016

NOTE IV - OTHER INFORMATION (CONL.)

C. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Claims and judgments are recorded as labilities if all the conditions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board pronouncements are met. The liability and expenditure for claims and judgments is only eported in governmental fund types if thas matured. Claims and judgments are recorded in the government-wide statements and proprietary funds as expenses when the related itabilities are incurred. Under the terms of stipulation orders issued by the State of Wisconsin Department of Industry, Labor and Human Relations, the city was making monthly payments to a former police officer and a former fireman of the city. The city is party to various pending claims and legal proceedings. Although the outcome of such pending claims and legal proceedings claims the foreststed with cartainty, it is the opinion of management and the claims promey that the likelihood is remote that any such claims or proceedings will have a material adverse effect on the city financial position or results of operations. The city has received federal and state grants for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agancies. Such audits could lead to requests for reimbursements to the grantor agancy for expenditures disationwed under terms of the grants. Management believes such disatlowances, if any, would be immaterial. In 2008, the city signed an agreement with a developer located within TIF District No.12 that requires the city to issue a monetary obligation to the developer in an amount not to exceed \$5,000,000 plus accrued interest. The monetary obligation tais referred to as a grant within the agreement, is to be paid to the developer from TIF increment collected. Once the grant has been earned, as defined within the developer agreement, its halfs proceed by the city to the developer in one or more installments, with interest, through the monetary obligation. The oly nay use tax increments or any other available funds as a source of payments for the monetary obligation, but no tax increments are pledged.

The city agrees to make payments of the principal and interest on the monetary obligation prior to or on eact september 1, subject to conditions within the agreement. The monetary obligation shall lerminate when the principal and accurate interest have been fully paid or upon termination of the TLF. Since the amount of future payments is confingent on conditions within the agreement, the obligation is not reported as a flability in the accompanying financial statements. In addition, the city and the developer are in the process of revising the agreement, the balance of the commitment at December 31, 2016, is not determinated.

As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2016 NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE IV - OTHER INFORMATION (cont.)

D. JOINT VENTURE

Mid-Moraine Municipal Court

The sixteen municipalities from Washington and Ozaukee Countles jointly operate the local municipal court, which is called the Mid-Moraine Municipal Court and provides noncriminal citation processing. The communities share in the annual operation of the district as follows:

Municipality	% Fines
City of West Bend	22,64%
Village of Germantown	10.14
City of Hartford	7.86
Village of Kewaskum	3.77
Village of Slinger	7.32
Village of Jackson	5.12
City of Port Washington	7.16
Village of Grafton	7.22
/illage of Saukville	5.78
Town of Hartford	.70
Town of Trenton	2.44
Village of Newburg	0.81
City of Cedarburg	3.71
/illage of Fredonia	1.11
fillage of Thiensville	2.50
City of Mequon	11.72
Total	100.00%

which is ratified by each community member. The committee also controls lhe financial affairs of the court. The governing committee is made up of employees from each community. Local representatives are appointed by the chief executive officer of each community. The committee recommends its own budget

Financial information of the court as of December 31, 2016 is available directly from the municipal court in West Bend, Wisconsin. The City of West Bend accounts for its share of the operation in the general fund. The City of West Bend does not have an equity interest in the organization

E. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

through collective bargaining agreements and state that eligible retirees and their spouses receive lifetime healthcare insurance at established contribution rates. The Retiree Health Plan does not issue a publicly health insurance plan, which covers both active and retired members. Benefit provisions are established The city administers a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan ("the Retiree Health Plan"). The plan provides health insurance coverage for eligible retirees and their spouses through the city's group available financial report

CITY OF WEST BEND

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2016

NOTE IV - OTHER INFORMATION (cont.)

OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (cont.) ui

amended only through negotiations between the city and the union. The city makes the same monthly health insurance contribution on behalf of the retree as it makes on behalf of all other active employees hiring dates. Plan members receiving benefits contribute 10% of their premium costs for a family and a respectively, for eligible retired plan members and their spouses depending on union classification and during that year. The city contributes 90% of the current year premiums for a family and a single plan, Contribution requirements are established through collective bargaining agreements and may be single plan.

required contribution of the employer (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with parameters of GASB Statement No. 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an orgoing The city's annual other postemployment benefit (OPEB) cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years.

The following table shows the components of the city's amual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to plan, and changes in the city's net OPEB obligation to the Retiree Health Plan.

Annual Required Contribution	69	1,135,975
Interest on net OPEB obligation		251.131
Adjustment to annual required contribution		(394,263)
Annual OPEB cost		992,843
Contributions made		(521,128)
Increase in net OPEB obligation		471,715
Net OPEB Obligation – Beginning of Year		7,727,100
Nat OPER Obligation - End of Vear	U	B 109 815

The city's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for 2015 and the two preceding years were as follows:

Net OPEB Obligation	8,198,815 7,727,100 7,139,160
	69
Percentage of Annual OPEB Cost Contributed	52.5% 51.6% 51.6%
Annual OPEB Cost	992,843 1,213,968 1,213,968
Ar	\$
Fiscal Year Ended	12/31/2016 12/31/2015 12/31/2014

CITY OF WEST BEND CITY OF WEST DEND As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2013 As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2013 W-DIHER INSTEMPLOYNERY BENETYS (cont.) OTHER POSTEMPLOYNERY BENETYS (cont.) Actuarial accrued Liability (ALL.) Funded Actuarial accrued Liability (ALL.) Funded ratio (actuered Liability (ALL.) Funded ratio (actuered payroll (active plan assets) Other actuarial accrued payroll (active plan assets) Untur and the readouter actuarial value of plan assets (ALL.) Covered payroll (active plan and annual required contributions of the auture transitions about the probability of the notality, and the healthcare constitements, and the healthcare constitements, presents multivear trend informed at the francial readout future employer and plan members) and include the hyses of heart are and an actual accrued labilities and the actuarial value of a francial restored and hear actuarial accrued a 232%, investment are of a feast francial restored to a francial accrued a 232%, investment and an annual restored to an diffusion and the actuarial accrued as 232%, investment and the actuarial value of the actuarial accrued as a leaded to a francial accrued as 235%, investment are of 45% diret 70 years. The actuarial accrued as a leaded to an ultimater rate of 45% diret 70 years. The actuarial accurate and on a level dolar amontization method. The amontization period at Defendences.		WEST BEND CITY OF WEST BEND	NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2016	NOTE IV – OTHER INFORMATION (cont.)	F. RELATED ORGANIZATION	The funded status of the plan as of January 1, 2016, the most recent actuarial valuation date, was as	The city officials are responsible for appointing board members of the City of West Bend's Housing Authority, but the city's accountability for this organization does not extend beyond making the appointments.	AAL) \$ 10,431,059 G. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS		\$ 10,683,320 H. EFFECT OF NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS ON CURRENT-PERIOD FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	97.5% The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has approved the following:	Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates for the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined	regarding the funded status of the plan and annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made Plans Plans about the future. The schedule of funded status, presented as required supplementary information	following the notes to the Infrancial statements, presents multiyear trend Information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.	 Statement No. 80. Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units - an Amandment of understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the inne of 	each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-	term volatily in actuard accured liabilities and the actuard value of assets, consistent with the long-term > Statement No. 82, Pension Issues - an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, No. 68, and No. 73 > 73	In the January 1, 2016 actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit actuarial cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions include a 3.25% investment rate of return and an annual healthcare cost (rend rate	of 7.95% initially, reduced to an ultimate rate of 4.5% after 70 years. The actuarial value of Refiree Health Plan assets was determined using techniques that spread the effects of short-term votatility in the markat	vaue or investments over a trive-year penso. The parts umunded actuartal accrued habitity is being When they become effective, application method. The amortization period at December 31, 2016, was 30 years.			
--	--	-----------------------------	---	-------------------------------------	-------------------------	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - GENERAL FUND For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

LLLEFFE

	Budgeted Amounts	Amounts		Variance with
	Original	Final	Actual	Final Budget
REVENUES				
Taxes	\$ 13,979,928	\$ 13,979,928	\$ 14,097,151	5 117,223
intergovernmental	3,707,636	3,715,633	3,713,412	(2,221)
Licenses and permits	1.044.352	1,071,242	821,568	(249,674)
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	492,640	496,140	458,038	(38,102)
Public charges for services	1,611,776	1,629,929	1,545,488	(84.441
Intergovernmental charges for services	425,000	425,000	425,000	
Special assessments	17,578	21,543	17,525	(4,018)
Investment income	53,000	53,000	98,802	45,802
Miscellaneous revenues	203,800	306,918	300,967	(5.951
Total Revenues	21,535,712	21,699,333	21,477,951	(221,382
EXPENDITURES				
Current				
General government	4,691,363	4,902,384	4,204,757	697,627
Public safety	11,118,334	11,297,773	10,810,224	487,549
Public works	4,370,514	4,590,626	4,072,923	517,703
Leisure activities	1.674,793	1.769,585	1,613,828	155,757
Conservation and development	389,621	408,013	381,259	26,754
Total Expenditures	22,244,625	22,968,381	21,082,991	1,885,390
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	(708,913)	(1,269,048)	394,960	1,564,008
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	000 8+	18 DOD	24 857	9 867
Terrefore to	000 682	740 661	CBE 400	162,2601
Transfers out	(51,087)	(51,087)	(184,138)	(133,051)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	708,913	715,464	522,701	(192,763
Net change in fund balances		(553,584)	917,661	1,471,245
FUND BALANCES - Beginning of Year	6,520,943	6,520,943	6,520,943	
FIND RALANCES . FND OF YEAR	\$ 6,520,943	\$ 5,967,359	\$ 7,438,604	\$ 1,471,245

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

See independent auditor's report and accompanying notes to required supplementary information. Page 62

I INFORMATION 2016		and is presented using the same basis	The city may authorize transfers of tents and changes to the overall budge as at year-end unless specifically ted at the function level of expenditure ted at the function level of expenditure t		n from the reports issued by the		if the calendar year-end that occurred	ever accounting standards allow the are presented.	for any participating employer in the			
CITY OF WEST BEND NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION For the Year Ended December 31, 2016	NOTE 1 - BUDGETARY INFORMATION	Budgetary information is derived from the annual operating budget and is presented using the same basis of accounting for each fund as described in Note I.C.	The budgeted amounts presented include any amendments made. The city may authorize transfers of budgeted amounts within departments. Transfers between departments and changes to the overall budget must be approved by a two-thirds council action. Appropriations lapse at year-end unless specifically carried over. Carryovers are shown in Note III.G. Budgets are adopted at the function level of expenditure.	NOTE 2 - FUNDING PROGRESS DATA	The data presented in the Schedule of Funding Progress was taken from the reports issued by the actuary.	NOTE 3 - WISCONSIN RETIREMENT SYSTEM	The amounts determined for each fiscal year were determined as of the calendar year-and that occurred within the fiscal year.	The city is required to present the last ten fiscal years of data, however accounting standards allow the presentation of as many years as are available until ten fiscal years are presented.	Changes in benefit terms. There were no changes of benefit terms for any participating employer in the Wisconsin Retirement System.	Changes in Assumptions. There were no changes in assumptions.		
	Î	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	116.7% 115.8% 97.5%		1							
NT BENEFITS		UAAL as a Covered Percentage of Payroll Covered Payroll	282,380 498,887 693,320	BILITY (ASSET) -		Plan Fiduciary	Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension	Liability	96.20% 102.74%	MENT SYSTEM	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroli	8.98% 9.04%
END POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS 2016			5 12,282,380 10,488,887 10,683,320		er 31, 2016		Pension Liability Net Postition (Asset) as a as a Percentage Percentage of the Total Pension	yroll	15.41% 96.20% 24.24% 102.74%		Contributions as a Percentage Covered of Covered Payroli Payroli	13,332,848 13,590,193
Y OF WEST BEND GRESS - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS of December 31, 2016		Covered Payroll	100/00/0000000000000000000000000000000		ar Ended December 31, 2016			Payroll Covered Payroll	13,500,193 15,41% 13,505,764 24,24%			- \$ 13,332,848 13,590,193
CITY OF WEST BEND FFUNDING PROGRESS • OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS As of December 31, 2016		Funded Covered Ratio Payroll	(0-9) (0-9)		For the Year Ended December 31, 2016	Proportionate Share of the Net	Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of	ability (Asset) Payroll Covered Payroll	2.093,794 \$ 13,590,193 15,41% (3,274,434) 13,505,764 24,24%		Contribution Deficiency Covered (Excess) Payroli	1,197,637 \$ - \$ 13,332,848 1,227,987 - 13,590,193
CITY OF WEST BEND SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS As of December 31, 2016	Actualiat	Unfunded Funded Covered AAL Funded Covered (UAAL) Ratio Payroll	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 • \$ 14,334,314 \$ 14,334,314 0% \$ 12,282,380 • • \$ 12,156,492 12,156,492 0% \$ 10,488,887 • • \$ 10,431,059 10,431,059 0% \$ 10,683,320	ION LIABILITY	For the Year Ended December 31, 2016	Proportionate Share of the Net	Pension Liability (Asset) as a Covered Percentage of	Liability (Asset) Payroll Covered Payroll	\$ 13,590,193 15,41% 13,505,764 24,24%	RETIREMENT	Contribution Deficiency Covered (Excess) Payroll	\$ 13,590,193

GENERAL FUND DETAILED SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

		Original		iginal Final		Actual	Fin	Final Budget
TAXES			5		U		١.,	
General property tax	59	13,569,288	69	13,569,288	69	13,572,474	69	3,183
Mobile home taxes		190		061		15		(153)
Town for hereits and state		1001 '800'		001'R00		2021112		CUNINS
Taves from roll tourses		020'00		CZCICC		30,120		1766)
Delinouent personal property chargebacks		9.161		9.161		98.878		89.717
Interest on taxes	1	11,800		11,800	11	6,660		(5,140)
TOTALS	50	13,979,928	-	13,979,928	69	14,097,151	5	117,223
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES								
Shared taxes from state	5	1,715,871	69	1,715,871	w	1,675,529	49	(40,342)
Fire insurance tax from state		114,000		114,000		119,303		5,303
Federal aid - ambulance grants		1		9		40.742		40,742
State aid - service to state facilities		142.291		142.291		120.482		(21.809)
State aid - police training		9,600		17.595		18,083		488
State aid - road allotment		1.396.683		1.396.683		1.395,999		(684)
State aid - exempt computer aid		109.418		109.418		108,916		(202)
State aid - connecting streets		128,765		128,765		127,468		(1,297)
State aid - lottery credit administration		10		10		1		(10)
State aid - recycling assistance		87.000		87.000		103.335		16.335
State aid - fire Iraining		4,000	э	4,000		3,555	1	(445)
TOTALS	40	3,707,638	69	3,715,633	10	3,713,412	iń	(2.221)
LICENSES AND PERMITS								
Liquor and mall beverage licenses	49	43,120	69	43.120	69	46,395	64	3.275
Operators' licenses		26,706		26.706		26,017		(689)
Weights and measures		16,135		16,135		16,135		
Cigarette licenses		3,000		3,000		3,600		600
Bicycle licenses		1,835		1,835		1,895		60
Dog licenses		18,000		18,000		19,441		1,441
Amusement device licenses		9,750		9,750		7,820		(026'1)
Cal licenses		3,250		3,250		3,602		362
Other miscellaneous licenses		9,953		9,953		11,510		1,557
Building permits		543,658		543,658		250,173		293,485
State building permits		960		960		1,240		280
Electrical permits		60,690		60,690		47.378		(13.312)
				The second				

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Page 65

GEMERAL FUND DETAILED SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (cont.) For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	ß	Budgeted Amounts	d Am	ounts			Val	Variance with
	1	Original		Final	1	Actual	造	Final Budget
PUBLIC CHARGES FOR SERVICES (cont.) Sale of materials and services - sanitation	S	1,000	10	1,000	in	3,440	60	2.440
Swimming pools						8	0	80
Outside services		96,000		96,000		78,417		(17,583)
Other recreation revenues		44,465		44,465		55,555		11,090
Weed control		3,300		3,300		1,933		(1,367)
Subdivision tees		2,800		2,800		6,370		3,570
Site plan revenue		8,000		8,000		11,660		3,660
Refuse and garbage collection		250		250				(250)
Lac Lawrann Conservancy revenues		11.738		11,988		11,045		(643)
Street tree revenue		1		13,492		13,492		
Attorney fees		000'1		1,000		170		(058)
Economic development Uncollectible receivable collected		26,000		26,000		30,004	10	4,004
TOTALS	60	1,611,776	\$	1,629,929	45	1,545,488	64	(84,441
NTERGOVERNMENTAL CHARGES FOR SERVICES								
Local fire protection services	is	425,000	5	425,000	69	425,000	n	
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS								
Street construction	19	661	\$	651	60	661	-	ĺ
Curb and gutter		118	ł.	118		118	ei,	
Sidewalks		1,200		5,165		5,165		ľ
Storm sewer		308		308		308		
Street lights		138		138		138		
Traffic signals		6,093		6,093		6,093		
Vehicle maintenance recovery		100		100		21		(61)
Administrative fees	l	8,970	1	8,970		5,031	J.	(3, 939)
TOTALS	40	17,578	4	21,543	45	17,525	ia	(4,018)
INVESTMENT INCOME Investment income on temporary investments interest on special assessments	69	50,000	1A	50,000	10	96,826 1,976	1/2	46,826 (1,024)
States	1			1	(iu		63	8
TOTALS	69	53,000	en l	53,000	\$	98,802	n	45,802

	ľ	Budgeled Amounts	d Am	ounts			Vai	Variance with
	U.	Original	1	Final	1	Actual	뷴	Final Budget
LICENSES AND PERMITS (cont.)	ø	OUC PL	U	000 01		006.06	v	R DOD
Contraction control	9	007.41		0 400	9	7 180		1000 61
Heating permits		67.480		67,480		47,933		(19,547)
Sign permits		7,000		7,000		18,605		11,605
Sidewalk permits		5,000		5,000		6,380		1,380
Street opening permits applied		20,000		20,000		14,670		(2,330)
Zoning		9,315		9,315		16,725		7,410
Yardwaste drop permits		000,50		03,000		08,180		3,180
Storm water management permits Plan examination fees		25.400		25.400		33,935		8.635
Engineering inspection fees		25,000		51,890		65,781		13,891
Plan handling fees		200		200		215		15
Other regulatory permits / fees	1	110		110	J	250		140
	1	1000				1000		
IOTALS	n	1,044,352	0	767'170'1	0	890,128	0	(249,674)
FINES, FORFEITURES AND PENALTIES	W	AND FOR		100 500		FUA DAY		TAA PARK
Municipal court lines and penalties	i.	386,440		386.440		338.217		(48,223)
Awards and damages	ł	5,700	y	9,200		14,880	4	5,680
TOTALS	67	492,640	in	496,140	603	458,038	69	(38,102)
PUBLIC CHARGES FOR SERVICES								
Copy ravanue	15	1,180	L/A	1,180	UN.	462	-	(718)
Clerk fees		170		170		1,294		1,124
Treasurer fees		11,610		11,610		14,465		2,855
NSF charges		2,400		2,400		1,680		(120)
License publication tees		1,386		1,368		1,484		96
Assessor tees Pavnal appreseina faas		215		216		141		174/
Miscellaneous departmental revenue		3.250		3.250		11.522		8.272
Police department fees		98,800		98,800		95,865		(2,935)
Registration suspension fees		4,200		4,200		3,130		(1,070)
False alarm assessments		8,350		8,350		17,850		9,500
Fire department fees		1 212 500		18,000		26,255		8,255
Show and its control		1 000		1.000		1.246		246
Arout		47,035		47.035		40.674		000 0
		- A STATE OF A STATE O		The second second		10/06		RCON

Page 86

Page 67

GENERAL FUND DETAILED SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	1	Budgeted Amounts	d An	nounts			S a	Variance with
		Original		Final	J.	Actual	<u>ت</u>	Final Budget
GENERAL GOVERNMENT								
Council	en)	38,020	69	38,020	64	40,049	67	(2,029)
Mayor		13,466		13,466		12,743		723
Administrator		96,181		72,169		60.980		11,789
Clark -								
Legislative support		171,837		171.837		109,031		62.806
Elections		82,089		82,089		66,242		15,847
Personnel -								
Recruitment		149,408		149,408		158,481		(520'6)
Financial administration -								l
Treasury		347,445		351,245		344,281		6,964
Assessment of property		297,564		297,564		247,654		49,910
Independent auditing		45,673		45,673		36,165		9,508
Legal counseling		101.747		101.747		98.214		3,533
Municipal buildings		522.378		536,111		395.131		140.980
Risk management		590.040		590.040		531.372		58.668
Health insurance		1,855,531		2,155,531		1.832.264		323.267
GIS		30,017		45,017		44.121		896
Information systems		210,636		213,136		182.617		30.519
Other general government	1	39,331		39,331	-,1	45,412	1	(6,081)
TOTALS	10	4,691,363	60	4,902,384	w.	4,204,757	s	697,627
PUBLIC SAFETY								
Police -								
Patrol	ve	5,831,351	69	5,998,778	ua.	5,713,346	÷	285,432
Criminal and juvenile investigation		714,487		720,152		761,114		(40,962)
Crossing guards		120,904		120,904		115,021		5,883
Administration		568.533		568.936		550.871		18.065
Suppression		2.432.080		2.435,866		2.337.113		98.753
Prevention		173,686		173.686		153.320		20.368
Training		360,813		361,825		267,951		93,874
Rescue		625,043		625,043		655,959		(30,916)
Building inspection		188,258		188.258		155,812		32,446
Sealer of weights and measures.		10,800		10,800		10,800		,
Hydrant rental		31,919		31,919		171,92		2,748
Communications system	ł	60,460	ų	61,606		59,746	1	1,860
TOTALS	1/3	11 118 334	6	11 297 773	M	\$ 10,810,224	6	487 540
		Contract of the	,I		d.	- and - and -	J.	THE PARTY OF

Page 68

CITY OF WEST BEND

GENERAL FUND DETAILED SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (cont.) For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES Original Final Actual Final Budget Crime prevention donations 5 5 1,000 5 1,500 5 Crime prevention donations 5 5 1,000 5 1,000 5 5,500 5 5,500 5 5,500 5 5,500 5		ų	Budgeted Amounts	1 Am	ounts			ş	Variance with
\$ 16,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 32,461 32,461 32,461 35,427 \$ \$ \$ 32,461 32,461 32,461 35,427 \$ \$ \$ 32,461 32,461 32,461 35,427 \$ \$ \$ 32,461 32,461 32,461 35,427 \$ \$ \$ 37,554 33,335 37,554 30,292 \$ \$ \$ 4,950 4,950 4,950 8,028 8,036 \$ \$ 29,000 30,000 3,966 3,996 3,996 \$ \$ 20,000 3,966 3,996 3,996 3,996 \$ \$ 2 203,000 5 30,000 3,996 \$ \$ 2 203,000 5 306,918 5 300,967 \$ \$ 5 203,800 5 6,551 5 6,561 \$ \$ 6 742,000 5 742,000 5 7 \$ \$ 6 742,000 5 746,563 5 7 \$ \$ 6 5 5 <		1	Original		Final	J	Actual	UL.	nal Budget
\$ - 5 1000 5 1000 5 16,000 16,000 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 32,461 32,461 33,435 53,427 33,435 37,550 37,554 37,554 39,235 4,950 4,950 4,950 8,035 29,600 116,328 89,148 30,000 30,000 3,996 3,996 2,950 2,669 3,996 3,996 2,396 3,996 3,996 3,996 2,396 3,996 3,996 3,996 2,203,800 5 6,551 5 5 203,800 742,000 742,000 742,000 742,000 742,000 21,651 6,551 5 6,551 5 742,000 746,561 5 7/06,830 6,07HER 5 22,165,712 5 5 22,945,712 5 22,184,790 5	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	2				١.,			
16,000 16,000 7500 7500 7500 7500 7500 7500 7500	Crime prevention donations	ŝ		in	1,000	is,	1,000	U?	ł
32,461 32,461 53,335 53,345 53,335 53,335 37,554 32,461 6,028 29,500 16,328 29,500 2,056 30,000 3,996 5 203,800 5 306,918 5 742,000 3,996 18,000 30,000 5 742,000 18,000 5 766,551 5 5 706,554 5 5 5 700,588,712 5 22,495,884 5 5 5 5,22,295,712 5 22,495,884 5 5	Fireworks donations		16,000		16,000		7,500		(8,500)
32,461 32,461 32,461 32,461 32,461 32,433 53,335 33,335 33,335 33,335 33,335 33,335 33,335 33,335 33,530 23,500 2,356 30,0000 30,000 30,0000 3	Disc golf donations				910		910		a
33,335 37,554 37,554 37,554 37,554 37,554 37,554 37,555 30,000 30,000 3,996 5 203,800 3,996 5 742,000 5 742,000 5 742,000 5 742,000 5 742,000 5 742,000 5 742,000 5 742,000 5 742,000 5 742,000 5 742,000 5 742,000 5 742,000 5 742,000 5 742,000 5 742,000 5 746,568 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Rent of city property		32,461		32,461		35,427		2,966
37,554 37,554 4,950 4,850 8,028 29,500 116,328 30,000 3,996 30,000 3,996 5 203,800 5 306,918 5 742,000 712,000 18,000 5 742,000 5 766,551 5 18,000 5 766,551 5 5 700,585,712 5 22,495,884 5 5	Rent of airport property		53,335		53,335		53,335		
4,950 4,950 4,950 8,028 29,500 116,328 2,356 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 3,3996 5 306,918 5 3,396,918 5 5,396,712 5 3,2485,884 5 5 2,2485,884 5 5 5 5 2,2485,8	Rent of mutual mall		37,554		37,554		39,292		1,738
29,500 116,228 39,000 20,000 30,000 30,000 3,996 5 203,800 5 306,918 5 742,000 5 742,000 5 760,000 5 766,551 5 00THER 5 22,295,712 5 22,405,684 5 5	Sale of materials		4,950		4,950		4,035		(915)
29,500 116,328 30,000 3,996 30,000 3,996 5 203,800 5 306,918 5 742,000 5 766,551 5 18,000 5 766,551 5 5 760,000 5 766,561 5 5 0,0THER 5 22,295,712 5 22,495,884 5 5	Summer picnic program				8,028		8,028		
30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 5 7,000 5 7,000 2 7,000 2 7,000 2 7,000 5 7	Insurance recoveries		29,500		116,328		89,148		(27,180
30,000 30,000 - 3,996 5 203,800 5 3,06,918 5 742,000 742,000 18,000 742,000 5 760,000 5 766,551 5 5 750,712 5 22,495,884 5 5	Miscellaneous donations		į		2,356		2,686		330
- 3,996 - 3,06,918 - 3,06,918 - 2,03,800 - 3,06,918 - 2,000 - 18,000 - 18,000 - 18,000 - 3,06,551 - 5 - 2,05,512 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5	Commercial card rebate		30,000		30,000		33,368		3,368
5 203,800 5 306,918 5 \$ 203,800 \$ 306,918 \$ \$ 742,000 \$ 742,000 \$ 742,000 \$ 760,000 \$ 742,000 \$ 742,000 \$ \$ 760,000 \$ 766,551 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 760,000 \$ 766,551 \$ <	Energy program				3,996		3,996		
\$ 203,800 \$ 306,918 \$ \$ 742,000 \$ 742,000 \$ 742,000 \$ 742,000 \$ 742,000 \$ 742,000 \$ 760,000 \$ 742,000 \$ 742,000 \$ \$ 760,000 \$ 746,551 \$ \$ \$ \$ 760,000 \$ \$ 766,551 \$ \$ \$	insurance rebate	ł	1	J		J	22,242	д.	22,242
S 742,000 S 6,551 S 742,000 742,000 742,000 742,000 18,000 18,000 5 766,000 5 766,551 5 5 760,000 5 766,551 5 <t< td=""><td>TOTALS</td><td>s</td><td>203,800</td><td>69</td><td></td><td>45</td><td>300,967</td><td></td><td>(5,951)</td></t<>	TOTALS	s	203,800	69		45	300,967		(5,951)
18,000 18,000 3 760,000 \$ 766,551 \$ ULES AND OTHER \$ 22,295,712 \$ 22,465,884 \$	DTHER FINANCING SOURCES Transfers in Transfers in - tax equivalent	10	742,000	40	6,551 742,000	40	6,551 678,631	1/9	(63,369)
\$ 760,000 \$ 766,551 \$ L REVENUES AND OTHER \$ 22,255,712 \$ 22,465,884 \$	Sale of city property	l	18,000	J,	18,000	1	21,657	d.	3,657
\$ 22,295,712 \$ 22,465,884 \$	TOTALS	69	760,000	10	766,551	45	706,839	42	(59,712)
	TOTAL REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	5	22,295,712	in	22,465,884		22,184,790	iA	(281,094)

GENERAL FUND DETAILED SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES (cont.) For this Year Ended December 31, 2016

PUBLIC WORKS Garage Public works administration	Ì							
ministration	1	Original	4	Final		Actual	E	Final Budget
Public works administration	iŧ	310,968	ŝ	312,368	(A)	305,791	69	6,577
		96,338		125,622		95,902		29.720
Engineering		209,025		333,665		247,855		85,810
Streets and related facilities		16,284		15,284		6,563		9.721
Street maintenance		1,019,692		1,023,593		974,489		49.104
Snow and ice control		474,481		474,481		457,231		17,250
Traffic control		73.275		123.562		109,138		14,424
Street lighting.		863,406		863,406		724,159		139,247
Storm sewers		46,000		46,000		30,014		15,986
Airport		96,025		96,925		87,481		9,444
Garbage and refuse collection		102,909		112,609		115,658		(3.049)
Recyclina		582.125		582,125		468,118		114.007
Sanitary landfill		479,986	1	479,986	1	450,524		29,462
TOTALS	10	4,370,514	w	4,590,626	69	\$ 4,072,923	5	517,703
LEISURE ACTIVITIES								
Tourism fund contributions	10	251,686	un.	251,686	in	246,478	65	5,208
Recreation administration		283,455		283,455		252,152		31,303
Other summer recreation				60,343		13,521		46,822
Parks		657,297		657,297		640,249		17,048
Public areas		482,355	V.	516,804	u,	461,428	sł.	55,376
TOTALS	1/2	1,674,793	50	1,769,585	10	1,613,828	5	155,757
ATION AND DEVELOPMENT			1.1				1.19	the state
	~	60,028	en i	13,520	n	164,637	9	10,083
Lac Lawrann conservancy Urban development		292,009		296,659		282,603		14,056
TOTALS	U	1CR DRP	ų	ANR D13		181 750	v	76.754
		i zotono	1	010'000	,	007100	ol .	20,103
TRANSFERS OUT Transfer to nonmajor funds		51,087	69	51,087	14	184,138	67	(133,051)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND	0	C11 200 200 \$	ų	DC1 TAC 1C 2 AAA DIO PC	v		4	052 032 1 3

CITY OF WEST BEND

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONIMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS As of December 31, 2016

	1		~	Special Revenue Funds	BILLIE	e Funds		
		Taxi Transit System		Public Library	1	Cable TV	æ	Revolving Loan
ASSETS Cash and Investments	67	ľ	un	879.570	60	1.163.120	60	132.959
Taxes receivable		200		709,869		•		
Accounts receivable		59,833		60,379		109,245		
Loans receivable		ľ		× .				
Due from other runds		1				01		
due rrom outer governmente Advances to other funds		04		(- t		303,333		
Restricted cash and investments	9	1		1	J.		Л	1
TOTAL ASSETS	m	59,833	691	\$ 1,649,818	69	1,575,708	in	132,959
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES Jabitities								
Accounts payable	69	84,528	\$	38,986	-	26,745	10	
Due to other funds		-		123,496		29,226		
Advances from other funds	1	210,785	ų	3,606	ų,		1	Ì
Total Liabilities	1	297,150	ų.	201,163	1	62,191	1	1
Deferred Inflows of Resources								
Uneamed revenue		4		709,869		×.		ì
Unavailable	ł	1	L	1	L		I.	1
Total Deterred Inflows of Resources	Å	8		709,869	.)	1	al.	
Fund Balances (Deficit) Restricted		1		738,786		1		132,959
Committed		1				1.513,517		l
Assigned		VTOE TECH		L.		* 7		1
Total Fund Balances (Deficit)	ļ	(237,317)	Ц	738,786	U.	1,513,517	IJ	132,959
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS		60 033		60 800 € 1 840 848 € 1 676 708 E		- 575 TOO		127 060

Page 70

Continued on Next Page

T

			Sp	Decia	Special Revenue Funds	spu		1		J	Capital Project Funds	ject	Funds	
965	sconomic Develop- ment		Park Develop- ment		Library	100	EMS FAPS Grant	R	Recreation	1.1	Capital Projects		TIF District No. 4	
	502,769	10	32,244	49	55,842	69	39,060	\$2	126,287	49	1,019,841	49	4,883	
	1		1		4				1		1		983,444	
			3		2				272		21,970			
-	059,260		*		2		1		1				4	
	ĺ		1		1		4		1		13,204		•	
	-		Ì				×		-				2	

010	201,212	983,444	983,444	(196,329)
69 1 10 1	2 2		4	0.1
139,199	252,908			999,660 802,107
69	14			- 11
504 2,742 1,504	4,750	1	1	121,809
69	11			
	11	1	1	39,060
105	11			
	11	1	1	55,842.
~				
9,487	9,487	2,850	2,850	217,134
69	11			
2,063	1,475,396	1.7	1	86,633 -
60	1.1			

(196,329)	(196,329)	988,327
		49
802,107	1,801,767	2,054,675
1.13		-
121,809	121,809	126,559
1.14		10
	39,060	39,060
		~
10 A 4	55,842	55,842
		49
	217,134	229,471
-	U.	69
- 1 - 1	86,633	1,562,029
- 14		s

Page 72

CITY OF WEST BEND

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONIMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS As of December 31, 2016

				Capital Project Funds	oject	Funds		
		TIF District No. 5		TIF District No. 6		TIF District No. 7		TIF District No. 8
ASSETS Cash and investments Cash and investments Accounts receivable Accounts receivable Loans receivable Date from other covernments	10	419,589 606,304 15,286	44	39,761 438,080	10	19,875 224,694	69	68,703 28,389
Advances to other funds Restricted cash and investments		÷ 1041 120			4	Dag MAC		
LUAL ASSETS LIABILTTIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES	2	a su fundi		1 2010				
Liabilities Accounts payable	- 14		69	1	-		- 10	ľ
Accrued liabilities		0		*		1		ĺ
Due to other funds Advances from other funds	1			76,267	.)	1.4	1	153,593
Total Liablilities	1	1	1	76,267	1	1	18	153,593
Deforred Inflows of Resources Unearned revenue Unevralibble		606,304		438,080		224,694	124	28.389
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		606,304		438,080		224,694	1	28,389
Fund Balances (Deficit) Restricted Committed		434,875		3.0		19,875		ľ
Assigned Unassigned (deficit)		1.40		(36.516)	.1	2.1		(84,890)
Total Fund Balances (Deficit)		434,875	U.	(36,516)		19,875		(84,890)
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES	64	S 1,041,179	10	477,831	un	244,569	-	87,092

2,054,675 \$ 988,327

60 126,559

39,060 \$

55,842 \$ 4.9

229,471 \$

\$ 1,562,029 \$

197,227

Q. 1

999,660

4. XI

2

a

1.1.1.2.2

Page 73

Continued From Previous Page

	Total Nonmajor	Funds	6,468,648	4,518,216	291,923	1.059,260	13,214	20,885	303,333	1,196,887	13,872,366
		÷.	63							I.	ŝ
	Permanent Fund	(Drary	196'09	1	×.	X			8	1	60,967
	Pe		-								47
1	TIF	No. 13	10,972	97,336		3	1		1	"	108,308
			69							ų	64
	TIF	No. 12	62,969	388,992	8	9		x	8	1	451,961
ds		J.	69							-l	64
Capital Project Funds	TIF	No. 11	157,761	312,524	1	r	1	1	1	1	470,285
Capita			69							Ļ	44
-	TIF District	No. 10	1,495,455	392,272			a	*	4	1	1,887,727
1			69								47
	TIF	No. 9	176,031	336,312	24,938	1	9	20,885	1	1	558,166
	1.00	- F								11	

-

-

41 849

444,260

379,611

Licenses and permits bublic charges for services intergoverminental charges for services investment income Miscellamous

Total Revenues

EXPENDITURES

Intergovernmental

REVENUES Taxes

69 165,708

-

in

577,021

Revolving Loan

Cable

Public

Taxi Transit System

Special Revenue Funds

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NOVMANUCK GOVERNMENTALIFUNDS For the Yeas Ended December 31, 2016

CITY OF WEST BEND

849

9.011 453,271

71,958 153,249 10,398 39,101 1,592,170

956,632

111

29,072

7,911

282,266

2,080,489

1,097,051

Current General government Public safety Public works Leisure activities Conservation and development Capital Outity Debt Scrivice

Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges

Excess (deficiency) of revenues Total Expenditures

aver experiditures

14

141,933

(496,548)

(140,419)

311,338

1.097,051

318 2,088,718

	1		ł	
A	-4	54	1	

325,512	45,874	2,787,135	3,315,364	4,921,066	4,936,124	3,738,497 1,635,326	802,107 (555,052)	5,620,878	13,872,366
10		1					1)	1	-
3	¥. 4	1	1	• •	1	60,967		60,967	60,967
10									5
4	1.14	1	1	97,336	97,336	10,972	2.4	10.972	108,308
14		ļ					Ц		-
23,500		1	23,500	388,992	388,992	39,469	1.4	39,469	451,961
10							0		-
10	0.0	1	1	312,524	312,524	157,761	1	157,761	470,285
-				1.1	1		1		- 10
ľ	4. I	480,421	480,421	792,272	792,272	615,034		615,034	1,887,727
10			1				14		69
500	1.761	75,065	77,326	336,312	351,370	129,470	1.0	129,470	558,166
14			Ч.	1	1				\$

(1,350) 139,069

849

141,933

(603,922)

(107,374) (107,374)

1.177

137,892

132,110

1,371,584

1,342,708

(235,967)

132,959

738,786 5 1,513,517 \$

5 (237,317) \$

FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT) - END OF YEAR

FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT) - Beginning of Year

Page 75

Page 74

Net change in fund balances

Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)

OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) General obligation debt issued Refunding bonds issued Refunding bonds issued Premium on debt issued Payment on debt issued bond escrow apent Sale of property Transfers in Transfers in

Continued on Next Page

	Canadralia	Ľ			L	CARD		1	Į.	The second second second		THE
	Develop- ment	Develop- ment	Library	An	шU	EMS Grant	,R	Recreation	1.00	Capital Projects		District No. 4
107	×.	1	- 67	1	10	4	-		10	275,673	ŝ	988,364
	+	100.01		t)		8,495		e) L				2,680
		100'01		Ċ		1		Den Ann		0		
		0001'0#		ġ		2		2011,002				
	31.669	559		1.157		2		765		9.910		1.941
9		73,888		33,257		2	IJ			51,158	J	
	31,669	136,366		34,414		8,495		270,167		336,741		995,985
	2	X		X		1		2				1,850
	0	×.		сĭ,		106		2		•		
	÷			1000		1				ť		
	0 544	6,000		13,516		× :		221,485				
	140'0	4 000		1		1		1		1.246.200		1CD
	1	nnn'i		e		2		6		N67'060'7		5
A	9			7		a		X		55,000		920,000
Į	10,557			ľ		1	J	3	J	28,654		78,769
_	20,098	2,000		13,516		106	J.	227,485		2,428,944		1,000,769
	11,571	129,366		20,898		8:389		42,682	10	(2.092,203)		(4,784)
	3	ľ		3		3				1,395,000		3
	X	1		3		- (ì				Ċ
	2	х		÷		1		X		37,241		
		4		8		-		ā		4		Ĩ
	1	1		ł				1		X		1
		144 0641		24		* 4				54,967		45,270
	ĺ	fine'til		Ï		1	ļ	1	Į	art-nel		
	1	(14,951)		1		1		1		1,456,730		45,270
	11,571	114,415		20,898		8,389		42,682		(635,473)		40,486
	75,062	102,719		34,944		30,671		79,127		2,437,240		(236,815)
64	86,633 \$	217,134	45	55,842 \$		39,060	5	121,809	69	1,801,767	in	(196,329)

CITY OF WEST BEND

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

The Instruction interportmental Longest and permission Longest and p		1		Capital Project Funds	roject Fu	spu	1	
District			TIF	TIF		TIF	F	
S 800,522 S 376,50 S 232,267 S 26,14 renvices 2,048 520 3,171 236,162 236,162 26,4 907,092 361,771 236,162 236,162 26,6 3 3 entit 7,833 9,177 236,162 26,6 3 3 3 entit 7,833 9,177 203 1,823 1,0 3 3 3 entit 7,833 9,177 203 1,65 202,25 201,3 3			District No. 5	District No. 6	0 -	Istrict	Dist	ti a
\$ 800,532 \$ 376,0 \$ 222,287 \$ 26, 36 renvices 2,048 520 \$ 222,287 \$ 26, 36 3 renvices 2,048 520 3,619 \$ 26, 162 3 </th <th>REVENUES</th> <th>Į,</th> <th>Ľ.</th> <th></th> <th>Į.</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	REVENUES	Į,	Ľ.		Į.			
renvices 2,048 520 276 381,771 231,771 236,162 36,60 3 97,092 381,771 236,162 26,60 1,65 1,122 1,123 1,123 1,123 1,12 1,122 1,122 1,122 1,12 1,132 400,000 205,225 1,16 1,136,100 205,225 1,16 1,136,100 205,225 1,16 1,136,100 205,225 1,16 1,137,100 205,225 1,17 1,137,100 205,225 1,17 1,137,100 205,225 1,17 1,137,100 205,225 1,17 1,137,100 205,225 1,110 2,100 2,1	Taxos	0						26,42
renvices 2,048 520 276 3 907,093 341,771 296,162 266 3 907,093 341,777 296,162 266 36 1,823 1,823 1,823 1,823 36 36 nent 7,638 9,177 203 16,5 36 75,332 40,000 205,228 16,5 36 36 75,332 40,000 205,235 16,5 36	Intergovernmental		710'55	4./U		2018		
rservices 2,048 520 276 3 907.032 341,771 236,462 266 16 907.032 341,771 236,462 266 16 1,823 1,823 1,823 1,823 1,8 nent 7,638 9,177 209 16,5 7 7,638 9,177 209 16,5 7 7,638 9,177 209 16,5 7 7,638 9,177 203 10,5 7 7,638 9,177 203 16,5 7 7,638 4,26,700 205,225 20,2 16,6 15,308 4,26,700 205,225 20,2 16,6 5,308 1,6,6 1,6,5 20,2 17,600 16,6 237,233 20,2 20,2 16,6 16,6,7 20,2 20,2 20,2 16,6 1,6,6 1,6,6 1,6 1,6 16,0,13 1,6,6 1,6 <td>Public charges for services</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Public charges for services							
2,048 520 276 3 907,092 341,771 236,162 266,162 1,823 1,823 1,823 1,823 1,823 1,823 1,823 1,823 1,823 1,8 1,823 1,823 1,823 1,8 26,6 1,533 26,566 205,225 1,6 1,6 15,589 46,989 1,7760 203,876 1,6 15,589 15,589 237,233 202,225 202,3 15,580 15,580 16,599 1,077 56 15,580 15,580 1,333 1,33 203,225 202,33 66 16,699 1,077 208 1,6 66 155,000 5,238 1,337 203,235 202,3 202,3 66 5,238 1,45,99 1,077 56 66 166,000 5,238 1,45,99 1,077 56 61,53 108,07 5,328 1,43,49 1,43,49 <td>Intergovernmental charges for services</td> <td></td> <td>Ĩ</td> <td>ĺ</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Intergovernmental charges for services		Ĩ	ĺ		1		
997,092 341,771 236,162 26,162 26,162 26,162 26,162 26,162 26,162 26,162 26,163 1,823 1,823 1,823 1,823 1,823 1,823 1,823 1,823 1,823 1,65 26,163 1,65 26,163 1,65 26,163 26,177 209 1,65 26,163 1,1077 209 1,65 202 203	Investment income		2,048	520		276		398
907,092 341,771 226,162 266 nent 1,823 1,823 1,823 1,823 1,823 1,823 1,823 1,823 1,823 1,823 1,65 2,533 9,177 203 16,5 16,5 7,538 9,177 203 16,5 7,538 428,790 296,225 16,5 7,538 428,790 297,233 202,225 16,5 15,599 (46,969) (1,071) 6,6 16,6 5,230 1,43,949 1,071) 6,6 10,850 10,850 1,43,949 1,071) 6,6 10,867 10,872 2,3435 1,071) 6,6 10,867 10,821 (3,235) 1,1071) 6,6 10,867 10,821 (3,235) 1,1071) 6,6 10,867 1,43,94 (1,071) 6,6 10,867 2,823 (1,071) 6,6 10,867 3,436,50 (1,071) 6,6 10,875 4,24,615 (1,071) 6,6 10,875 2,436,51 (1,071) 6,6 10,875 2,436,51 (1,071) 6,6 10,875 2,946 (9,151) <td>Miscellaneous</td> <td>ļ</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>Į</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Miscellaneous	ļ	1		Į	1		
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Total Revenues	ļ	907,092	381,771		236,162		26,82
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	XPENDITURES							
1,823 1,823 1,823 1,823 1,823 1,823 nent 7,638 9,177 208 16,5 7,51,332 400,000 265,235 16,5 15,699 17,760 269,976 20,32 15,699 17,760 265,976 20,32 15,599 (46,969) (1,071) 6,6 15,538 15,599 (46,969) (1,071) 6,6 15,538 165,000 57,238 202,205 20,3 105,000 5,238 14,304 14,304 6,6 101,192 14,304 14,304 14,304 101,192 14,304 14,304 6,6 101,192 14,304 14,304 6,6 101,192 14,304 14,304 6,6 101,192 14,304 14,304 6,6 101,192 14,304 14,304 6,6 101,192 14,304 14,304 6,6 101,192 14,305 14,305 6,6 101,192 14,304 14,304 6,6 101,192 14,304 14,305 6,6 101,192 14,305 14,305 6,15 101,102 14,305 14	Current							
rent 7,638 9,177 209 16,5 751:332 400.000 205,225 1,6 731:333 428,760 236,225 1,6 70.55:332 400.000 205,225 1,6 71.559 (46,989) (1,071) 6 71.559 (46,989) (1,071) 6 71.559 (46,989) (1,071) 6 71.559 (46,989) (1,071) 6 75,238 - - - - 75,338 - - - - - 75,338 - - - - - - 75,338 -	General government.		1,823	1,823		1,823		1,823
Meth 7,638 9,177 203 16,5 75,322 40,000 205,235 1,8 75,322 40,000 206,225 1,8 710,000 206,225 1,8 1,8 81,393 428,760 205,235 202 81,393 428,760 205,235 202 15,593 15,593 1,071 6,6 166,1922 1,45,920 1,43,94 1,071 6,6 rest (Jaces) 10,857 1,43,94 1,071 6,6 rest (Jaces) 26,566 (32,395) (1,071) 6,6 408,279 (3,420) 20,345 (1,071) 6,6 10,877 (3,420) 20,346 (9,15) 6,6 26,566 (3,235) (1,071) 6,6 6,6 10,877 4,08,219 (1,071) 6,6 6,6	Public safety		ľ			1		
nett 7,638 9,177 208 16,5 251,332 40,000 265,235 1,6 15,699 17,760 269,76 1,6 15,699 17,760 265,976 1,6 15,699 15,699 (1,071) 6,6 15,599 15,599 (46,999) (1,071) 6,6 15,538 15,338 20,2 20,2 20,2 165,000 5,338 14,394 1,071) 6,6 10,1920 5,338 1,4,394 1,4,394 1,6,101) 6,6 10,1921 14,394 1,4,394 1,6,101) 6,6 1,6,156 <t< td=""><td>Public works</td><td></td><td>Ŀ,</td><td></td><td>į</td><td>X)</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Public works		Ŀ,		į	X)		
next 7,5,3,32 9,177 203 16,5 75,3,32 400,000 26,525 1,8 75,332 400,000 26,525 1,8 15,693 17,760 29,875 202 16,6,600 16,689 (1,071) 6,6 165,000 5,238 - 202 166,000 5,238 - - 202 166,000 5,238 - - - 202 166,000 5,238 - - - 202 166,000 5,238 - - - 202 17,000 5,238 - - - - 166,000 - - - - - 202 166,000 - - - - - - - - - 202 166,000 - - - - - - - - - - -	Leisure activities					1		
7,533 9,177 209 16,5 751,332 400,000 205,225 1,8 15,699 408,600 237,233 202 15,699 406,999 (1,071) 6,6 5,238 5,338 5,338 202 (165,192 5,338 5,338 5,338 5,338 5,308 5,10 6,6 146,999 5,338 5,338 5,338 5,348	Conservation and development							
751,332 400,000 205,235 16 15,699 17,760 29,76 10, 5(USES) 15,699 (46,969) (1,071) 6,6 5(USES) 5,338 (46,969) (1,071) 6,6 15,699 (46,969) (1,071) 6,6 15,538 (46,949) (1,071) 6,6 135,000 5,338 (1,450) - 10,987 14,394 - - 10,872 14,439 - - 10,817 14,394 - - 10,817 (3,459) (1,071) 6,6 10,817 (3,459) (1,071) 6,6 10,817 (3,459) (1,071) 6,6 10,817 (3,451) (1,071) 6,6 10,817 (3,451) 20,946 (9,150) 10,817 (3,451) 5 (4,430)	Capital Outlay		7,638	9.177		209		6,555
(30,502 (70,000 (70,202 (70,000 (70,202 (1,071 (1	Lebt Service		nes non	pure pue		nor nor		
881,383 428,760 237,233 0.02 15,699 (46,999) (1,071) 6,6 5,238 - - - - 24,6 165,000 5,238 - - - 24,6 - 26,5 - - - - 24,6 - - - 24,6 -	Principal reurement Interest and flenal reharines		130 600	17 760		370 02		1. 834
061,055 061,055 061,051 061,051 010 5 (USES) 15,699 (1,071) 6,6 15,699 (16,019) 1,071) 6,6 165,000 5,2380 - - 10,192 - - - 10,192 - - - 11,324 - - - 10,867 - 14,439 - 10,867 - - - 10,867 - - - 10,879 - - - 10,879 - - - 10,879 - - - 10,870 - - - 10,870 - - - 10,870 - - - 10,870 - - - 10,870 - - - 10,870 - - - 10,870 - - - 10,870 - - - 10,910 - - - 10,910 - - - 10,9219 - - - 10,9219 -		l	non'oot	and the second	Į	0101010	ľ	Tavina a
15,699 (46,989) (1,071) 66 5 (USES) 186,000 - - - 186,000 5,238 - - - 5,238 - - - - 186,000 - - - - 5,238 - - - - 051 22,820 - - - 056 (3,429) - - - 10,877 14,394 - - - 10,877 - - - - 10,879 - - - - 10,817 - - - - 10,819 - - - - 10,819 - - - - 10,819 - - - - 10,819 - - - - 10,819 - - - - 10,819 - - - - 10,819 - - - - 10,819 - - - -	Total Expenditures	1	381,393	428,760	ļ	231,233		20,212
15,699 (46,949) (1,071) 66 5(USES) 186,000 - - - 5,238 - - - - 5,238 - - - - (160,192) - - - - 051 22,820 - - - 056 (3,429) - - - 10,877 14,334 - - - 10,877 14,334 - - - 10,879 - - - - 10,879 - - - - 14,334 - - - - 14,334 - - - - 10,877 - - - - 26,596 (32,355) (1,071) 6,6 408,279 (3,221) 20,946 (9,156 10 - - - - 10 - - - - 114,577 - - - - 114,578 - - - - 104,519 5 10,519 10,515 -	xcess (deficiency) of revenues							
165,000 - - - 5,238 - - - (160,192) - - - 951 22,820 - - 951 22,820 - - 10,837 14,394 - - 26,596 (32,395) (1,071) 6,6 408,279 (35,219) 20,946 (91,50) 5 424,615 (35,519) 5 19,515	over experiditures		15,699	(46,989		(1/0/1)	1	6,611
ad 16.000 5.338	THER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
16,5000 16,5000 (160,192) . (160,192) . 851 22,820 857 . 14,394 . 26,596 (32,595) 406,273 . 406,273 . 406,273 . 5 434,675 5 . 5 .	General obligation debt issued		-	9		÷		h
5,338	Refunding bonds issued		185,000			X		
(160,192)	Premium an debt issued		5,238			ç		h
urea (Uses) 851 22,820	Frayment to remined		(460.192)			9		
851 22,820 - urces (Uses) 10,897 14,394 - 26,596 (32,595) (1,071) 26,596 (32,595) (1,071) 406,278 (3,921) 20,946 - 617 5 (30,516) 20,946 -	Sale of proberty		-			1		1
urces (Uses)	Transfers in		851	22,820		Í		1
urces (Uses) 10,897 14,394 - 1,0071) 26,596 (32,595) (1,071) 406,279 (3,921) 20,946 617) 5 434,875 \$ (30,516) \$ 19,875 \$	Transfers out	1	í	(8,426)	Į	Ś		í
26,596 (32,595) (1,071) 408,279 (3,921) 20,946 5 434,875 \$ (30,516) \$ 19,875 \$	Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		10,897	14,394	ļ	Ĵ		1
408,279 (3,921) 20,946 5 434,875 \$ (39,516) \$ 19,875 \$	al channa in fund haltaneas		26.596	303 (2)	ł	14 0741		5,644
408,279 (3,821) 20,946 5 434,675 \$ (38,516) \$ 19,875 \$	continued print its advision to			in the second	j	ALCOLU		1.010
5 434,875 \$ (38,516) \$ 19,875 \$	UND BALANCES (DEFICIT) - Beginning of Year		408,279	(3,921)		20,946	5)	1,501
	FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT) - END OF YEAR			1	ŝ		1.0	4,890

Page 76

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS COMPONENT UNIT	For the Year Ended December 31, 2016							nancing Activities	alents	fear	AR						
STATEMENT COMPC	For the Year End		CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services	Net cash Flows From Operating Admines	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES	Interest paid Net Cash Flows From Capital and Related Financing Activities	Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - Beginning of Year	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - END OF YEAR	NONCASH FINANCING ACTIVITY None					
		a ajor ds	5,327,391 1,781,277	764,509	153,249 78,893	9,171,853		22,057 106	1,097,051 2,609,756	3,221,656	5,111,063 1,027,487 13,218,346	(4,046,493)	1,395,000 2,555,000 21,945	1,166,394) 35,172 273,642	2,829,158	(1,217,335)	6,838,213
		onmajo Funds	5,32			6			2,6	3,2	5,11 1,02 13,21	(4,0	1,39	327	2,82	1,21	6,83
	12	Fund Nonmajor Library Funds	, i 1 1 1			6		3	1,0	3,2	5,11	- (4,0	- 1,39 - 2,55 - 7	81,11)	2,82	- (1,21	6,967 6,83
	12	t Fund 3 Library	95,420 \$ ~ \$ 5 74 ~ 1		307	95,801 - 9.		1,823	- 1,0 - 2,6		28,824 5,11 4,654 5,11 94,219 13,21	1,582 - (4,0	1,39 2,555 7		2,82	1,582 - (1,21	
	110 TIC	t District Fund 2 No. 13 Library	338,333 5 95,420 \$ 5 5 172,536 74 - 5 5					8	1.11				375,000	(376,541) (1,18 3 3 27 27	2		286,987
	110 TIC	District Fund No. 13 Library	310,385 5 338,333 5 95,420 5 - 5 5 2,530 172,536 74 - 1		307	95,801		1,823		334,764	28,824 4,554 94,219 1	1,582	3-8 A		(143.620) - 2	1,582	596'09 062'6
	Capital Project Funds	District District Fund No. 12 No. 13 Lubrary	\$ 338,333 \$ 95,420 \$ 5 172,536 74 - 1		1,406 307	313,829 512,275 95,801		5,623 1,823	and and a second	- 334,764	157,210 28,824 84,937 4,654 643,018 94,219 1	(130,743) 1,582	375,000	(376,541)	107.067 (143.620) - 2	- (274,363) 1,582	313,832 9,390 60,967

471,333 S. 471,333

Continued From Previous Page

Redevelopment Authority

60

A-56

Page 78

APPENDIX B

FORM OF LEGAL OPINION

(See following pages.)

Quarles & Brady LLP 411 East Wisconsin Avenue Milwaukee, WI 53202

May 3, 2018

Re: City of West Bend, Wisconsin ("Issuer") \$2,595,000 General Obligation Promissory Notes, Series 2018A, dated May 3, 2018 ("Notes")

We have acted as bond counsel to the Issuer in connection with the issuance of the Notes. In such capacity, we have examined such law and such certified proceedings, certifications, and other documents as we have deemed necessary to render this opinion.

Regarding questions of fact material to our opinion, we have relied on the certified proceedings and other certifications of public officials and others furnished to us without undertaking to verify the same by independent investigation.

The Notes are numbered from R-1 and upward; bear interest at the rates set forth below; and mature on May 1 of each year, in the years and principal amounts as follows:

Year	Principal Amount	Interest Rate
2019	\$40,000	%
2020	300,000	
2021	150,000	
2022	225,000	
2023	305,000	
2024	265,000	
2025	330,000	
2026	335,000	
2027	335,000	
2028	310,000	

Interest is payable semi-annually on May 1 and November 1 of each year commencing on November 1, 2018.

The Notes maturing on May 1, 2026 and thereafter are subject to redemption prior to maturity, at the option of the Issuer, on May 1, 2025 or on any date thereafter. Said Notes are redeemable as a whole or in part, and if in part, from maturities selected by the Issuer, and within each maturity by lot, at the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.

[The Notes maturing in the years _______ are subject to mandatory redemption by lot as provided in the resolution authorizing the Notes, at the redemption price of par plus accrued interest to the date of redemption and without premium.]

We further certify that we have examined a sample of the Notes and find the same to be in proper form.

Based upon and subject to the foregoing, it is our opinion under existing law that:

1. The Notes have been duly authorized and executed by the Issuer and are valid and binding general obligations of the Issuer.

2. All the taxable property in the territory of the Issuer is subject to the levy of <u>ad</u> <u>valorem</u> taxes to pay principal of, and interest on, the Notes, without limitation as to rate or amount. The Issuer is required by law to include in its annual tax levy the principal and interest coming due on the Notes except to the extent that necessary funds have been irrevocably deposited into the debt service fund account established for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Notes.

3. The interest on the Notes is excludable for federal income tax purposes from the gross income of the owners of the Notes. The interest on the Notes is not an item of tax preference for purposes of the federal alternative minimum tax imposed by Section 55 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") on corporations (as that term is defined for federal income tax purposes) and individuals. However, for purposes of computing the alternative minimum tax imposed on corporations, the interest on the Notes is included in adjusted current earnings. We note, however, that the 2017 tax act (Public Law 115-97) enacted on December 22, 2017, repealed the alternative minimum tax on corporations for tax years beginning after December 31, 2017. Accordingly, any discussion herein regarding corporate alternative minimum tax is applicable only to a corporation's tax years beginning before January 1, 2018. The Code contains requirements that must be satisfied subsequent to the issuance of the Notes in order for interest on the Notes to be or continue to be excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes. Failure to comply with certain of those requirements could cause the interest on the Notes to be included in gross income retroactively to the date of issuance of the Notes. The Issuer has agreed to comply with all of those requirements. The opinion set forth in the first sentence of this paragraph is subject to the condition that the Issuer comply with those requirements. We express no opinion regarding other federal tax consequences arising with respect to the Notes.

We express no opinion regarding the accuracy, adequacy, or completeness of the Official Statement or any other offering material relating to the Notes. Further, we express no opinion regarding tax consequences arising with respect to the Notes other than as expressly set forth herein.

The rights of the owners of the Notes and the enforceability thereof may be subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws affecting creditors' rights and may be subject to the exercise of judicial discretion in accordance with general principles of equity, whether considered at law or in equity. This opinion is given as of the date hereof, and we assume no obligation to revise or supplement this opinion to reflect any facts or circumstances that may hereafter come to our attention, or any changes in law that may hereafter occur.

QUARLES & BRADY LLP

APPENDIX C

BOOK-ENTRY-ONLY SYSTEM

- The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), New York, New York, will act as securities depository for the securities (the "Securities"). The Securities will be issued as fully-registered securities registered in the name of Cede & Co. (DTC's partnership nominee) or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. One fully-registered Security certificate will be issued for [each issue of] the Securities, [each] in the aggregate principal amount of such issue, and will be deposited with DTC. [If, however, the aggregate principal amount of [any] issue exceeds \$500 million, one certificate will be issued with respect to each \$500 million of principal amount, and an additional certificate will be issued with respect to any remaining principal amount of such issue.]
- 2. DTC, the world's largest securities depository, is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. DTC holds and provides asset servicing for over 3.5 million issues of U.S. and non-U.S. equity issues, corporate and municipal debt issues, and money market instruments (from over 100 countries) that DTC's participants ("Direct Participants") deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities, through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants' accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations, and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation ("DTCC"). DTCC is the holding company for DTC, National Securities Clearing Corporation and Fixed Income Clearing Corporation, all of which are registered clearing agencies. DTCC is owned by the users of its regulated subsidiaries. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly ("Indirect Participants"). DTC has a Standard & Poor's rating of AA+. The DTC Rules applicable to its Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission. More information about DTC can be found at www.dtcc.com.
- 3. Purchases of Securities under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the Securities on DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each Security ("Beneficial Owner") is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants' records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchase. Beneficial Owners are, however, expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transaction, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participant through which the Beneficial Owner entered into the transaction. Transfers of ownership interests in the Securities are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Direct and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in Securities, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Securities is discontinued.
- 4. To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Securities deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co., or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of Securities with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. or such other DTC nominee do not effect any change in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Securities; DTC's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such Securities are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Direct and Indirect Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

- 5. Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. [Beneficial Owners of Securities may wish to take certain steps to augment the transmission to them of notices of significant events with respect to the Securities, such as redemptions, tenders, defaults, and proposed amendments to the Security documents. For example, Beneficial Owners of Securities may wish to ascertain that the nominee holding the Securities for their benefit has agreed to obtain and transmit notices to Beneficial Owners. In the alternative, Beneficial Owners may wish to provide their names and addresses to the registrar and request that copies of notices be provided directly to them.]
- 6. Redemption notices shall be sent to DTC. If less than all of the Securities within an issue are being redeemed, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant in such issue to be redeemed.
- 7. Neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor any other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to Securities unless authorized by a Direct Participant in accordance with DTC's MMI Procedures. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to City as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts Securities are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).
- 8. Redemption proceeds, distributions, and dividend payments on the Securities will be made to Cede & Co., or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts upon DTC's receipt of funds and corresponding detail information from the City or Agent, on payable date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records. Payments by Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such Participant and not of DTC, Agent, or the City, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment of redemption proceeds, distributions, and dividend payments to Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) is the responsibility of the City or Agent, disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants will be the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners will be the responsibility of DTC.
- 9. A Beneficial Owner shall give notice to elect to have its Securities purchased or tendered, through its Participant, to [Tender/Remarketing] Agent, and shall effect delivery of such Securities by causing the Direct Participant to transfer the Participant's interest in the Securities, on DTC's records, to [Tender/Remarketing] Agent. The requirement for physical delivery of Securities in connection with an optional tender or a mandatory purchase will be deemed satisfied when the ownership rights in the Securities are transferred by Direct Participants on DTC's records and followed by a book-entry credit of tendered Securities to [Tender/Remarketing] Agent's DTC account.
- 10. DTC may discontinue providing its services as depository with respect to the Securities at any time by giving reasonable notice to the City or Agent. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor depository is not obtained, Security certificates are required to be printed and delivered.
- 11. The City may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry-only transfers through DTC (or a successor securities depository). In that event, Security certificates will be printed and delivered to DTC.
- 12. The information in this section concerning DTC and DTC's book-entry system has been obtained from sources that the City believes to be reliable, but the City takes no responsibility for the accuracy thereof.

FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE

(See following pages.)

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE

This Continuing Disclosure Certificate (the "Disclosure Certificate") is executed and delivered by the City of West Bend, Washington County, Wisconsin (the "Issuer") in connection with the issuance of \$2,595,000 General Obligation Promissory Notes, Series 2018A, dated May 3, 2018 (the "Securities"). The Securities are being issued pursuant to a resolution adopted on April 16, 2018 (the "Resolution") and delivered to ______ (the "Purchaser") on the date hereof. Pursuant to the Resolution, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to provide continuing disclosure of certain financial information and operating data and timely notices of the occurrence of certain events. In addition, the Issuer hereby specifically covenants and agrees as follows:

Section 1(a). Purpose of the Disclosure Certificate. This Disclosure Certificate is being executed and delivered by the Issuer for the benefit of the holders of the Securities in order to assist the Participating Underwriters within the meaning of the Rule (defined herein) in complying with SEC Rule 15c2-12(b)(5). References in this Disclosure Certificate to holders of the Securities shall include the beneficial owners of the Securities. This Disclosure Certificate constitutes the written Undertaking required by the Rule.

<u>Section 1(b). Filing Requirements</u>. Any filing under this Disclosure Certificate must be made solely by transmitting such filing to the MSRB (defined herein) through the Electronic Municipal Market Access ("EMMA") System at <u>www.emma.msrb.org</u> in the format prescribed by the MSRB. All documents provided to the MSRB shall be accompanied by the identifying information prescribed by the MSRB.

<u>Section 2. Definitions</u>. In addition to the defined terms set forth in the Resolution, which apply to any capitalized term used in this Disclosure Certificate unless otherwise defined in this Section, the following capitalized terms shall have the following meanings:

"Annual Report" means any annual report provided by the Issuer pursuant to, and as described in, Sections 3 and 4 of this Disclosure Certificate.

"Audited Financial Statements" means the Issuer's annual financial statements, which are currently prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) for governmental units as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and which the Issuer intends to continue to prepare in substantially the same form.

"Final Official Statement" means the Final Official Statement dated April 17, 2018 delivered in connection with the Securities, which is available from the MSRB.

"Fiscal Year" means the fiscal year of the Issuer.

"Governing Body" means the Common Council of the Issuer or such other body as may hereafter be the chief legislative body of the Issuer. "Issuer" means the City of West Bend, Washington County, Wisconsin, which is the obligated person with respect to the Securities.

"Issuer Contact" means the City Clerk of the Issuer who can be contacted at 1115 S. Main Street, West Bend, Wisconsin, phone (262) 335-5103, fax (262) 335-5164.

"Listed Event" means any of the events listed in Section 5(a) of this Disclosure Certificate.

"MSRB" means the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board.

"Participating Underwriter" means any of the original underwriter(s) of the Securities (including the Purchaser) required to comply with the Rule in connection with the offering of the Securities.

"Rule" means SEC Rule 15c2-12(b)(5) promulgated by the SEC under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as the same may be amended from time to time, and official interpretations thereof.

"SEC" means the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 3. Provision of Annual Report and Audited Financial Statements.

(a) The Issuer shall, not later than 365 days after the end of the Fiscal Year, commencing with the year ended December 31, 2017, provide the MSRB with an Annual Report filed in accordance with Section 1(b) of this Disclosure Certificate and which is consistent with the requirements of Section 4 of this Disclosure Certificate. The Annual Report may be submitted as a single document or as separate documents comprising a package, and may cross-reference other information as provided in Section 4 of this Disclosure Certificate; provided that the Audited Financial Statements of the Issuer may be submitted separately from the balance of the Annual Report and that, if Audited Financial Statements are not available within 365 days after the end of the Fiscal Year, unaudited financial information will be provided, and Audited Financial Statements will be submitted to the MSRB when and if available.

(b) If the Issuer is unable or fails to provide to the MSRB an Annual Report by the date required in subsection (a), the Issuer shall send in a timely manner a notice of that fact to the MSRB in the format prescribed by the MSRB, as described in Section 1(b) of this Disclosure Certificate.

<u>Section 4. Content of Annual Report</u>. The Issuer's Annual Report shall contain or incorporate by reference the Audited Financial Statements and updates of the following sections of the Final Official Statement to the extent such financial information and operating data are not included in the Audited Financial Statements:

- 1. DEBT Direct Debt
- 2. DEBT Debt Limit

- 3. VALUATIONS Current Property Valuations
- 4. TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS Tax Levies and Collections

Any or all of the items listed above may be incorporated by reference from other documents, including official statements of debt issues of the Issuer or related public entities, which are available to the public on the MSRB's Internet website or filed with the SEC. The Issuer shall clearly identify each such other document so incorporated by reference.

Section 5. Reporting of Listed Events.

(a) This Section 5 shall govern the giving of notices of the occurrence of any of the following events with respect to the Securities:

- 1. Principal and interest payment delinquencies;
- 2. Non-payment related defaults, if material;
- 3. Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties;
- 4. Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties;
- 5. Substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform;
- 6. Adverse tax opinions, the issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determinations of taxability, Notices of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701-TEB) or other material notices or determinations with respect to the tax status of the Securities, or other material events affecting the tax status of the Securities;
- 7. Modification to rights of holders of the Securities, if material;
- 8. Securities calls, if material, and tender offers;
- 9. Defeasances;
- 10. Release, substitution or sale of property securing repayment of the Securities, if material;
- 11. Rating changes;
- 12. Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the Issuer;
- 13. The consummation of a merger, consolidation, or acquisition involving the Issuer or the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Issuer, other than in the ordinary course of business, the entry into a definitive agreement to undertake such an action or the termination of a definitive agreement relating to any such actions, other than pursuant to its terms, if material; and

14. Appointment of a successor or additional trustee or the change of name of a trustee, if material.

For the purposes of the event identified in subsection (a)12. above, the event is considered to occur when any of the following occur: the appointment of a receiver, fiscal agent or similar officer for the Issuer in a proceeding under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code or in any other proceeding under state or federal law in which a court or governmental authority has assumed jurisdiction over substantially all of the assets or business of the Issuer, or if such jurisdiction has been assumed by leaving the existing governing body and officials or officers in possession but subject to the supervision and orders of a court or governmental authority, or the entry of an order confirming a plan of reorganization, arrangement or liquidation by a court or governmental authority having supervision or jurisdiction over substantially all of the assets or business of the Issuer.

(b) When a Listed Event occurs, the Issuer shall, in a timely manner not in excess of ten business days after the occurrence of the Listed Event, file a notice of such occurrence with the MSRB. Notwithstanding the foregoing, notice of Listed Events described in subsections (a) (8) and (9) need not be given under this subsection any earlier than the notice (if any) of the underlying event is given to holders of affected Securities pursuant to the Resolution.

(c) Unless otherwise required by law, the Issuer shall submit the information in the format prescribed by the MSRB, as described in Section 1(b) of this Disclosure Certificate.

<u>Section 6. Termination of Reporting Obligation</u>. The Issuer's obligations under the Resolution and this Disclosure Certificate shall terminate upon the legal defeasance, prior redemption or payment in full of all the Securities.

Section 7. Issuer Contact; Agent. Information may be obtained from the Issuer Contact. Additionally, the Issuer may, from time to time, appoint or engage a dissemination agent to assist it in carrying out its obligations under the Resolution and this Disclosure Certificate, and may discharge any such agent, with or without appointing a successor dissemination agent.

<u>Section 8. Amendment; Waiver</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Resolution or this Disclosure Certificate, the Issuer may amend this Disclosure Certificate, and any provision of this Disclosure Certificate may be waived, if the following conditions are met:

(a)(i) The amendment or waiver is made in connection with a change in circumstances that arises from a change in legal requirements, change in law, or change in the identity, nature, or status of the Issuer, or the type of business conducted; or

(ii) This Disclosure Certificate, as amended or waived, would have complied with the requirements of the Rule at the time of the primary offering, after taking into account any amendments or interpretations of the Rule, as well as any change in circumstances; and

(b) The amendment or waiver does not materially impair the interests of beneficial owners of the Securities, as determined and certified to the Issuer by an underwriter, financial advisor, bond counsel or trustee.

In the event this Disclosure Certificate is amended for any reason other than to cure any ambiguities, inconsistencies, or typographical errors that may be contained herein, the Issuer agrees the next Annual Report it submits after such amendment shall include an explanation of the reasons for the amendment and the impact of the change, if any, on the type of financial statements or operating data being provided.

If the amendment concerns the accounting principles to be followed in preparing financial statements, then the Issuer agrees that it will give an event notice and that the next Annual Report it submits after such amendment will include a comparison between financial statements or information prepared on the basis of the new accounting principles and those prepared on the basis of the former accounting principles.

<u>Section 9. Additional Information</u>. Nothing in this Disclosure Certificate shall be deemed to prevent the Issuer from disseminating any other information, using the means of dissemination set forth in this Disclosure Certificate or any other means of communication, or including any other information in any Annual Report or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event, in addition to that which is required by this Disclosure Certificate. If the Issuer chooses to include any information in any Annual Report or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event in addition to that which is specifically required by this Disclosure Certificate, the Issuer shall have no obligation under this Disclosure Certificate to update such information or include it in any future Annual Report or notice of a Listed Event.

<u>Section 10. Default</u>. (a) Except as described in the Final Official Statement, in the previous five years, the Issuer has not failed to comply in all material respects with any previous undertakings under the Rule to provide annual reports or notices of events.

(b) In the event of a failure of the Issuer to comply with any provision of this Disclosure Certificate any holder of the Securities may take such actions as may be necessary and appropriate, including seeking mandate or specific performance by court order, to cause the Issuer to comply with its obligations under the Resolution and this Disclosure Certificate. A default under this Disclosure Certificate shall not be deemed an event of default with respect to the Securities and the sole remedy under this Disclosure Certificate in the event of any failure of the Issuer to comply with this Disclosure Certificate shall be an action to compel performance. <u>Section 11. Beneficiaries</u>. This Disclosure Certificate shall inure solely to the benefit of the Issuer, the Participating Underwriters and holders from time to time of the Securities, and shall create no rights in any other person or entity.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have executed this Certificate in our official capacities effective the 3rd day of May, 2018.

Kraig Sadownikow Mayor

(SEAL)

Stephanie Justmann City Clerk

APPENDIX E

NOTICE OF SALE

\$2,595,000* GENERAL OBLIGATION PROMISSORY NOTES, SERIES 2018A CITY OF WEST BEND, WISCONSIN

Bids for the purchase of \$2,595,000* General Obligation Promissory Notes, Series 2018A (the "Notes") of the City of West Bend, Wisconsin (the "City") will be received at the offices of Ehlers & Associates, Inc. ("Ehlers"), 3060 Centre Pointe Drive, Roseville, Minnesota 55113-1105, Municipal Advisors to the City, until 10:00 A.M., Central Time, and **ELECTRONIC PROPOSALS** will be received via **PARITY**, in the manner described below, until 10:00 A.M. Central Time, on April 16, 2018, at which time they will be opened, read and tabulated. The bids will be presented to the Common Council for consideration for award by resolution at a meeting to be held at 6:00 P.M., Central Time, on the same date. The bid offering to purchase the Notes upon the terms specified herein and most favorable to the City will be accepted unless all bids are rejected.

PURPOSE

The Notes are being issued pursuant to Section 67.12(12), Wisconsin Statutes, for the public purpose of financing capital projects, including street improvements, water system projects and public safety equipment. The Notes are general obligations of the City, and all the taxable property in the City is subject to the levy of a tax to pay the principal of and interest on the Notes as they become due which tax may, under current law, be levied without limitation as to rate or amount.

DATES AND MATURITIES

The Notes will be dated May 3, 2018, will be issued as fully registered Notes in the denomination of \$5,000 each, or any integral multiple thereof, and will mature on May 1 as follows:

Year	Amount*	Year	Amount*	Year	Amount*
2019	\$40,000	2023	\$305,000	2027	\$335,000
2020	300,000	2024	265,000	2028	310,000
2021	150,000	2025	330,000		
2022	225,000	2026	335,000		

ADJUSTMENT OPTION

* The City reserves the right to increase or decrease the principal amount of the Notes on the day of sale, in increments of \$5,000 each. Increases or decreases may be made in any maturity. If any principal amounts are adjusted, the purchase price proposed will be adjusted to maintain the same gross spread per \$1,000.

TERM BOND OPTION

Bids for the Notes may contain a maturity schedule providing for any combination of serial bonds and term bonds, subject to mandatory redemption, so long as the amount of principal maturing or subject to mandatory redemption in each year conforms to the maturity schedule set forth above. All dates are inclusive.

INTEREST PAYMENT DATES AND RATES

Interest will be payable on May 1 and November 1 of each year, commencing November 1, 2018, to the registered owners of the Notes appearing of record in the bond register as of the close of business on the 15th day (whether or not a business day) of the immediately preceding month. Interest will be computed upon the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months and will be rounded pursuant to rules of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board. The rate for any maturity may not be more than 1.00% less than the rate for any preceding maturity. (For example, if a rate of 4.50% is proposed for the 2019 maturity, then the lowest rate that may be proposed for any later maturity is 3.50%.) All Notes of the same maturity must bear interest from date of issue until paid at a single, uniform rate. Each rate must be expressed in an integral multiple of 5/100 or 1/8 of 1%.

BOOK-ENTRY-ONLY FORMAT

Unless otherwise specified by the purchaser, the Notes will be designated in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee for The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York ("DTC"). DTC will act as securities depository for the Notes, and will be responsible for maintaining a book-entry system for recording the interests of its participants and the transfers of interests between its participants. The participants will be responsible for maintaining records regarding the beneficial interests of the individual purchasers of the Notes. So long as Cede & Co. is the registered owner of the Notes, all payments of principal and interest will be made to the depository which, in turn, will be obligated to remit such payments to its participants for subsequent disbursement to the beneficial owners of the Notes.

OPTIONAL REDEMPTION

At the option of the City, the Notes maturing on or after May 1, 2026 shall be subject to optional redemption prior to maturity on May 1, 2025 and on any date thereafter, at a price of par plus accrued interest.

Redemption may be in whole or in part of the Notes subject to prepayment. If redemption is in part, the selection of the amounts and maturities of the Notes to be redeemed shall be at the discretion of the City. If only part of the Notes having a common maturity date are called for redemption, then the City or Paying Agent, if any, will notify DTC of the particular amount of such maturity to be redeemed. DTC will determine by lot the amount of each participant's interest in such maturity to be redeemed and each participant will then select by lot the beneficial ownership interest in such maturity to be redeemed.

Notice of such call shall be given by sending a notice by registered or certified mail, facsimile or electronic transmission, overnight delivery service or in any other manner required by DTC, not less than 30 days nor more than 60 days prior to the date fixed for redemption to the registered owner of each Note to be redeemed at the address shown on the registration books.

DELIVERY

On or about May 3, 2018, the Notes will be delivered without cost to the winning bidder at DTC. On the day of closing, the City will furnish to the winning bidder the opinion of bond counsel hereinafter described, an arbitrage certification, and certificates verifying that no litigation in any manner questioning the validity of the Notes is then pending or, to the best knowledge of officers of the City, threatened. Payment for the Notes must be received by the City at its designated depository on the date of closing in immediately available funds.

LEGAL OPINION

An opinion as to the validity of the Notes and the exemption from federal taxation of the interest thereon will be furnished by Quarles & Brady LLP, Bond Counsel to the City, and will be available at the time of delivery of the Notes. The legal opinion will be issued on the basis of existing law and will state that the Notes are valid and binding

general obligations of the City; provided that the rights of the owners of the Notes and the enforceability of the Notes may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights and by equitable principles (which may be applied in either a legal or equitable proceeding).

STATEMENT REGARDING COUNSEL PARTICIPATION

Bond Counsel has not assumed responsibility for this Preliminary Official Statement or participated in its preparation (except with respect to the section entitled "TAX EXEMPTION" in the Preliminary Official Statement and the "FORM OF LEGAL OPINION" found in Appendix B).

SUBMISSION OF BIDS

Bids must not be for less than \$2,569,050 nor more than \$2,750,700 plus accrued interest on the principal sum of \$2,595,000 from date of original issue of the Notes to date of delivery. Prior to the time established above for the opening of bids, interested parties may submit a bid as follows:

- 1) Electronically to <u>bondsale@ehlers-inc.com;</u> or
- 2) Facsimile submission to Ehlers, Facsimile Number (651) 697-8555; or
- 3) Electronically via PARITY in accordance with this Notice of Sale until 10:00 A.M. Central Time, but no bid will be received after the time for receiving bids specified above. To the extent any instructions or directions set forth in PARITY conflict with this Notice of Sale, the terms of this Notice of Sale shall control. For further information about PARITY, potential bidders may contact Ehlers or i-Deal LLC at 1359 Broadway, 2nd Floor, New York, New York 10018, Telephone (212) 849-5021.

Bids must be submitted to Ehlers via one of the methods described above and must be received prior to the time established above for the opening of bids. Each bid must be unconditional except as to legality. Neither the City nor Ehlers shall be responsible for any failure to receive a facsimile submission.

A good faith deposit ("Deposit") in the amount of \$51,900 shall be made by the winning bidder by wire transfer of funds to **KleinBank**, **1550 Audubon Road**, **Chaska**, **Minnesota**, **ABA No. 091915654 for credit: Ehlers & Associates Good Faith Account No. 3208138**. Such Deposit shall be received by Ehlers no later than two hours after the bid opening time. The City reserves the right to award the Notes to a winning bidder whose wire transfer is initiated but not received by such time provided that such winning bidder's federal wire reference number has been received by such time. In the event the Deposit is not received as provided above, the City may award the Notes to the bidder submitting the next best bid provided such bidder agrees to such award. The Deposit will be retained by the City as liquidated damages if the bid is accepted and the Purchaser fails to comply therewith.

The City and the winning bidder who chooses to so wire the Deposit hereby agree irrevocably that Ehlers shall be the escrow holder of the Deposit wired to such account subject only to these conditions and duties: 1) All income earned thereon shall be retained by the escrow holder as payment for its expenses; 2) If the bid is not accepted, Ehlers shall, at its expense, promptly return the Deposit amount to the winning bidder; 3) If the bid is accepted, the Deposit shall be returned to the winning bidder at the closing; 4) Ehlers shall bear all costs of maintaining the escrow account and returning the funds to the winning bidder; 5) Ehlers shall not be an insurer of the Deposit amount and shall have no liability hereunder except if it willfully fails to perform or recklessly disregards, its duties specified herein; and 6) FDIC insurance on deposits within the escrow account shall be limited to \$250,000 per bidder.

No bid can be withdrawn after the time set for receiving bids unless the meeting of the City scheduled for award of the Notes is adjourned, recessed, or continued to another date without award of the Notes having been made.

AWARD

The Notes will be awarded to the bidder offering the lowest interest rate to be determined on a True Interest Cost (TIC) basis. The City's computation of the interest rate of each bid, in accordance with customary practice, will be controlling. In the event of a tie, the sale of the Notes will be awarded by lot. The City reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive any informality in any bid.

BOND INSURANCE

If the Notes are qualified for any bond insurance policy, the purchase of such policy shall be at the sole option and expense of the winning bidder. Any cost for such insurance policy is to be paid by the winning bidder, except that, if the City requested and received a rating on the Notes from a rating agency, the City will pay that rating fee. Any rating agency fees not requested by the City are the responsibility of the winning bidder.

Failure of the municipal bond insurer to issue the policy after the Notes are awarded to the winning bidder shall not constitute cause for failure or refusal by the winning bidder to accept delivery of the Notes.

CUSIP NUMBERS

The City will assume no obligation for the assignment or printing of CUSIP numbers on the Notes or for the correctness of any numbers printed thereon, but will permit such numbers to be printed at the expense of the winning bidder, if the winning bidder waives any delay in delivery occasioned thereby.

QUALIFIED TAX-EXEMPT OBLIGATIONS

The City will designate the Notes as qualified tax-exempt obligations for purposes of Section 265(b)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE

In order to assist the underwriters in complying with the provisions of Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, the City will enter into an undertaking for the benefit of the holders of the Notes. A description of the details and terms of the undertaking is set forth in Appendix D of the Preliminary Official Statement.

NEW ISSUE PRICING

The winning bidder will be required to provide, in a timely manner, certain information necessary to compute the yield on the Notes pursuant to the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and to provide a certificate which will be provided by Bond Counsel upon request.

(a) The winning bidder shall assist the City in establishing the issue price of the Notes and shall execute and deliver to the City at closing an "issue price" or similar certificate satisfactory to Bond Counsel setting forth the reasonably expected initial offering price to the public or the sales price or prices of the Notes, together with the supporting pricing wires or equivalent communications. All actions to be taken by the City under this Notice of Sale to establish the issue price of the Notes may be taken on behalf of the City by the City's municipal advisor identified herein and any notice or report to be provided to the City may be provided to the City's municipal advisor.

(b) The City intends that the provisions of Treasury Regulation Section 1.148-1(f)(3)(i) (defining "competitive sale" for purposes of establishing the issue price of the Notes) will apply to the initial sale of the Notes (the "competitive sale requirements") because:

- (1) The City shall disseminate this Notice of Sale to potential underwriters in a manner that is reasonably designed to reach potential investors;
- (2) all bidders shall have an equal opportunity to bid;
- (3) the City may receive bids from at least three underwriters of municipal bonds who have established industry reputations for underwriting new issuances of municipal bonds; and
- (4) the City anticipates awarding the sale of the Notes to the bidder who submits a firm offer to purchase the Notes at the highest price (or lowest interest cost), as set forth in this Notice of Sale.

Any bid submitted pursuant to this Notice of Sale shall be considered a firm offer for the purchase of the Notes, as specified in this bid.

(c) If all of the requirements of a "competitive sale" are not satisfied, the City shall advise the winning bidder of such fact prior to the time of award of the sale of the Notes to the Underwriter. In such event, any bid submitted will not be subject to cancellation or withdrawal and the City agrees to use the rule selected by the Underwriter on its bid form to determine the issue price for the Notes. On its bid form, each Underwriter must select one of the following two rules for determining the issue price of the Notes: (1) the first price at which 10% of a maturity of the Notes (the "10% test") is sold to the public as the issue price of that maturity or (2) the initial offering price to the public as of the sale date as the issue price of each maturity of the Notes (the "hold-the-offering-price rule").

(d) <u>If all of the requirements of a "competitive sale" are not satisifed and the Underwriter selects the hold-the-offering-price rule</u>, the winning bidder shall (i) confirm that the underwriters have offered or will offer the Notes to the public on or before the date of award at the offering price or prices (the "initial offering price"), or at the corresponding yield or yields, set forth in the bid submitted by the winning bidder and (ii) agree, on behalf of the underwriters participating in the purchase of the Notes, that the underwriters will neither offer nor sell unsold Notes of any maturity to which the hold-the-offering-price rule shall apply to any person at a price that is higher than the initial offering price to the public during the period starting on the sale date and ending on the earlier of the following:

- (1) the close of the fifth (5^{th}) business day after the sale date; or
- (2) the date on which the underwriters have sold at least 10% of that maturity of the Notes to the public at a price that is no higher than the initial offering price to the public.

The winning bidder shall promptly advise the City when the underwriters have sold 10% of that maturity of the Notes to the public at a price that is no higher than the initial offering price to the public, if that occurs prior to the close of the fifth (5^{th}) business day after the sale date.

The City acknowledges that in making the representation set forth above, the winning bidder will rely on (i) the agreement of each underwriter to comply with the hold-the-price rule, as set forth in an agreement among underwriters and the related pricing wires, (ii) in the event a selling group has been created in connection with the initial sale of the Notes to the public, the agreement of each dealer who is a member of the selling group to comply with the hold-the-offering-price rule, as set forth in a selling group agreement and the related pricing wires, and (iii) in the event that an underwriter is a party to a retail distribution agreement that was employed in connection with the initial sale of the Notes to the public, the agreement of each broker-dealer that is party to such agreement to comply with the hold-the-offering-price rule, as set forth in the retail distribution agreement and the related pricing wires. The City further acknowledges that each underwriter shall be solely liable for its failure to comply with its agreement regarding the hold-the-offering-price rule and that no underwriter shall be liable for the failure of any other underwriter, or of any dealer who is a member of a selling group, or of any broker-dealer that is a party to a retail distribution agreement regarding the hold-the-offering-price rule and that no underwriter shall be liable for the failure of any other underwriter, or of any dealer who is a member of a selling group, or of any broker-dealer that is a party to a retail distribution agreement to comply with its corresponding agreement regarding the hold-the-offering-price rule as applicable to the Notes.

(e) <u>If all of the requirements of a "competitive sale" are not satisfied and the Underwriter selects the 10% test</u>, the Underwriter agrees to promptly report to the City, Bond Counsel and Ehlers the prices at which the Notes have been sold to the public. That reporting obligation shall continue, whether or not the closing date has occurred, until the 10% test has been satisfied as to each maturity of the Notes or until all of the Notes of a certain maturity have been sold.

(f) By submitting a bid, each bidder confirms that (i) any agreement among underwriters, any selling group agreement and each retail distribution agreement (to which the bidder is a party) relating to the initial sale of the Notes to the public, together with the related pricing wires, contains or will contain language obligating each underwriter, each dealer who is a member of the selling group, and each broker-dealer that is party to such retail distribution agreement, as applicable, to (A) report the prices at which it sells to the public the unsold Notes of each maturity allotted to it until it is notified by the winning bidder that either the 10% test has been satisfied as to the Notes of that maturity or all Notes of that maturity have been sold to the public, and (B) comply with the hold-theoffering-price rule, if applicable, in each case if and for so long as directed by the winning bidder and as set forth in the related pricing wires, and (ii) any agreement among underwriters relating to the initial sale of the Notes to the public, together with the related pricing wires, contains or will contain language obligating each underwriter that is a party to a retail distribution agreement to be employed in connection with the initial sale of the Notes to the public to require each broker-dealer that is a party to such retail distribution agreement to (A) report the prices at which it sells to the public the unsold Notes of each maturity allotted to it until it is notified by the winning bidder or such underwriter that either the 10% test has been satisfied as to the Notes of that maturity or all Notes of that maturity have been sold to the public, and (B) comply with the hold-the-offering-price rule, if applicable, in each case if an for so long as directed by the winning bidder or such underwriter and as set forth in the related pricing wires.

(g) Sales of any Notes to any person that is a related party to an underwriter shall not constitute sales to the public for purposes of this Notice of Sale. Further, for purposes of this Notice of Sale:

- (i) "public" means any person other than an underwriter or a related party,
- (ii) "underwriter" means (A) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract with the City (or with the lead underwriter to form an underwriting syndicate) to participate in the initial sale of the Notes to the public and (B) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract directly or indirectly with a person described in clause (A) to participate in the initial sale of the Notes to the public (including a member of a selling group or a party to a retail distribution agreement participating in the initial sale of the Notes to the public),
- (iii) a purchaser of any of the Notes is a "related party" to an underwriter if the underwriter and the purchaser are subject, directly or indirectly, to (i) at least 50% common ownership of the voting power or the total value of their stock, if both entities are corporations (including direct ownership by one corporation of another), (ii) more than 50% common ownership of their capital interests or profits interests, if both entities are partnerships (including direct ownership by one partnership of another), or (iii) more than 50% common ownership of the outstanding stock of the corporation or the capital interests or profit interests of the partnership, as applicable, if one entity is a corporation and the other entity is a partnership (including direct ownership of the applicable stock or interests by one entity of the other), and
- (iv) "sale date" means the date that the Notes are awarded by the City to the winning bidder.

PRELIMINARY OFFICIAL STATEMENT

Bidders may obtain a copy of the Preliminary Official Statement relating to the Notes prior to the bid opening by request from Ehlers at <u>www.ehlers-inc.com</u> by connecting to the Bond Sales link. The Syndicate Manager will be provided with an electronic copy of the Final Official Statement within seven business days of the bid acceptance. Up to 10 printed copies of the Final Official Statement will be provided upon request. Additional copies of the Final Official Statement will be available at a cost of \$10.00 per copy.

Information for bidders and bid forms may be obtained from Ehlers at 3060 Centre Pointe Drive, Roseville, Minnesota 55113-1105, Telephone (651) 697-8500.

By Order of the Common Council

Jay Shambeau, City Administrator City of West Bend, Wisconsin

BID FORM

The Common Council City of West Bend, Wisconsin

RE: \$2,595,000* General Obligation Promissory Notes, Series 2018A DATED: May 3, 2018

For all or none of the above Notes, in accordance with the Notice of Sale and terms of the Global Book-Entry System (unless otherwise specified by the Purchaser) as stated in this Official Statement, we will pay you §______ (not less than \$2,569,050 nor more than \$2,750,700) plus accrued interest to date of delivery for fully registered Notes bearing interest rates and maturing in the stated years as follows:

•⁄0	due	2019	 % due	2023	 % due	2027
0/_0	due	2020	 % due	2024	 % due	2028
0/_0	due	2021	 % due	2025		
0/0	due	2022	 % due	2026		

* The City reserves the right to increase or decrease the principal amount of the Notes on the day of sale, in increments of \$5,000 each. Increases or decreases may be made in any maturity. If any principal amounts are adjusted, the purchase price proposed will be adjusted to maintain the same gross spread per \$1,000.

The rate for any maturity may not be more than 1.00% less than the rate for any preceding maturity. (For example, if a rate of 4.50% is proposed for the 2019 maturity, then the lowest rate that may be proposed for any later maturity is 3.50%.) All Notes of the same maturity must bear interest from date of issue until paid at a single, uniform rate. Each rate must be expressed in an integral multiple of 5/100 or 1/8 of 1%.

We enclose our Deposit in the amount of \$51,900, to be held by you pending delivery and payment. Alternatively, if we are the winning bidder, we will wire our Deposit to **KleinBank, 1550 Audubon Road, Chaska, Minnesota, ABA No. 091915654 for credit: Ehlers & Associates Good Faith Account No. 3208138.** Such Deposit shall be received by Ehlers & Associates no later than two hours after the bid opening time. The City reserves the right to award the Notes to a winning bidder whose wire transfer is initiated but not received by such time provided that such winning bidder's federal wire reference number has been received. In the event the Deposit is not received as provided above, the City may award the Notes to the bidder submitting the next best bid provided such bidder agrees to such award. If our bid is not accepted, said deposit shall be promptly returned to us. If the Deposit is wired to such escrow account, we agree to the conditions and duties of Ehlers & Associates, Inc., as escrow holder of the Deposit, pursuant to the Notice of Sale. This bid is for prompt acceptance and is conditional upon delivery of said Notes to The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York, in accordance with the Notice of Sale. Delivery is anticipated to be on or about May 3, 2018.

This bid is subject to the City's agreement to enter into a written undertaking to provide continuing disclosure under Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 as described in the Preliminary Official Statement for this Issue.

We have received and reviewed the Official Statement and have submitted our requests for additional information or corrections to the Final Official Statement. As Syndicate Manager, we agree to provide the City with the reoffering price of the Notes within 24 hours of the bid acceptance.

This bid is a firm offer for the purchase of the Notes identified in the Notice of Sale, on the terms set forth in this bid form and the Notice of Sale, and is not subject to any conditions, except as permitted by the Notice of Sale.

By submitting this bid, we confirm that we are an Underwriter and have an established industry reputation for underwriting new issuances of municipal bonds. YES: _____ NO: ____.

If the competitive sale requirements are <u>not</u> met, we elect to use the (circle one): 10% test / hold-the-offering-price rule to determine the issue price of the Notes.

Account Manager:

By:

Account Members:

Award will be on a true interest cost basis. According to our computations (the correct computation being controlling in the award), the total dollar interest cost (including any discount or less any premium) computed from May 3, 2018 of the above bid is \$_____ and the true interest cost (TIC) is %.

The foregoing offer is hereby accepted by and on behalf of the Common Council of the City of West Bend, Wisconsin, on April 16, 2018.

By:	By:
Title:	Title: